

A Complete Bibliography of Publications in  
*Journal of Fish Diseases* (1980–1989)

Nelson H. F. Beebe  
University of Utah  
Department of Mathematics, 110 LCB  
155 S 1400 E RM 233  
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0090  
USA

Tel: +1 801 581 5254  
FAX: +1 801 581 4148

E-mail: [beebe@math.utah.edu](mailto:beebe@math.utah.edu), [beebe@acm.org](mailto:beebe@acm.org), [beebe@computer.org](mailto:beebe@computer.org) (Internet)  
WWW URL: <http://www.math.utah.edu/~beebe/>

09 June 2023  
Version 1.04

## Title word cross-reference

<sup>14</sup> [SLMH86]. <sup>3</sup> [SLMH86]. <sup>35</sup> [HD82]. <sup>2</sup> [Mey80]. *P2* [Mey83].

**0-group** [TJGA86].

**1254** [SSKP88]. **13** [Mey83]. **13p** [Mey80]. **13P2** [BP88].

**2-year-old** [Tra86].

**4-quinolone** [TAR89].

**6** [AM83].

**8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin** [SSKP88].

**=** [AM83, HR80, TBS82, TBS83].

**A-layer** [EBS88]. **Åland** [Tho82]. **abalone** [Els83, EW83]. **Abnormal** [ML84, PMW80]. **Abnormalities** [RHI80, Poy87]. **Abramis** [SK82]. **Abudefduf** [RBML87]. **acanthias** [LL85a, Woo82]. **Acanthocolpidae** [Som81]. **Acanthopagrus** [Rou86]. **accumulation** [BG85, KNDLR86]. **acheilognathi** [ACCD81]. **achromogenic** [BR80]. **Acid** [KNDLR86, KNBLR86, SCM<sup>+</sup>82, Buc80, Jac89, NAS88, WB85]. **acid-alcohol-fast** [Buc80]. **acids** [LMS85]. **across** [BA82]. **actinosporean** [Mar89]. **Action** [NS81]. **activation** [Sak84a]. **activity** [nCJS88, KYW83, LS80, Sak84a, TW89a]. **acuminata** [Ran86]. **acute** [ENH86, SRS80]. **Addendum** [Ano83a]. **additional** [AURE80]. **adenoma** [Fit88]. **adenomas** [FBV88]. **Adenovirus** [BMN86]. **Adenovirus-like** [BMN86]. **adhesion** [HB83a]. **adjuvant** [HRTW84]. **administered** [AJ84]. **administration** [GND<sup>+</sup>87, LS80]. **adult** [CCK83, FTH87, LRM<sup>+</sup>88, PR84, SI80, TBRH89, WBB85]. **adults** [LPPM86]. **aeglefinus** [BM88, MS81b, MC86, MP89a]. **Aerococcus** [Gje84]. **Aeromonas** [AJ84, BIII88a, BIII88b, BDDS88, BH86, BR80, CMZS84, DP86, DH84, EHM81, EBS88, EdGLV88, FFCM86, FCM88, nCJS88, HG82, HGB83, HE88, JA84, LD84, LdHvM85, MK89a, MK89b, ML89, MAJB83, Mcc83, MP80, MCSZ84, OEL85, PSDS89, REM89, Sak84a, Sak85, Sak87, TJGA86, TBRH89, TAR89, TRT89, VG88, WGC<sup>+</sup>87, WC88]. **aeruginosa** [PRSC85]. **aethiopicus** [MIT84]. **aetiological** [CH88]. **Aetiology** [ES80b, ES80a, STEM80, CB82, CKGB<sup>+</sup>84, SNZH80]. **affecting** [AJCM83, SZ87, Wen87]. **affinis** [CB81]. **African** [HTV88, MIT84]. **after** [BIII88b, CD86, EPPK86, GNV87, HTV88, Hof89, Jac89, Neu84, THJS87, Wil89a]. **against** [AHW83, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, ASF87, BIII88a, BS81b, CD86, EHHJ88, EdGLV88, Gri89, HJ87, HRTW84, JA84, Lil89, ML89, MS82a, MCA84, Sak85, THJS87, Wil89a]. **agassizi** [FO85]. **Age** [BG85, DT81]. **Age-dependent** [BG85]. **agent** [AR85, BT86, CH88, DPS88, EHHJ88, FB87, Gri89, MB81, PDW81, STEM80]. **agglutinating** [MF82, Sak85]. **aggregates** [BG85]. **Aggregation** [Gat87]. **Alabama** [TH80]. **Alaska** [BG84, MHBM86]. **Alaskan** [FTH87]. **alcian** [HF80]. **alcian-blue** [HF80]. **alcohol** [Buc80]. **alevin** [BS84b]. **alga** [Lan86]. **algal** [LL85a]. **alginolyticus** [NB87a, NB87b]. **alimentary** [WTR88]. **Allocreadiidae** [AC80]. **alpine** [HKM86]. **alpinus** [HKM86, SK85]. **altitude** [BC85b]. **altivelis** [AKK81, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, HFEJ86, KMKK83, Miy87]. **alum** [HRTW84]. **aluminium** [KNDLR86, KNBLR86]. **ambigua** [Lan86]. **ambloplitis** [BR84a]. **Ameca** [CP88]. **America** [DL89, SMRF84]. **American** [DH84, FHM85, MJ82, Mey80, MS83a]. **americanus** [EPB85a, EPB85b, Bog86, CW84]. **Ameson** [VA88]. **Amia** [AL87, MBH87]. **aminoglycoside** [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **Ammodytes** [DP86]. **ammonia** [DF84, Sod85]. **Amoco** [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, SHNS83]. **amoebiasis** [NNS88]. **among** [AJ84, DF89, IIK<sup>+</sup>84, LPPM86, SA84, SWDM83]. **amongst** [Mur81]. **amphibians** [SM80]. **Amphiprion** [BW83]. **Amyloodinium** [Pap80]. **Anabantidae** [PVdM87]. **anaemia** [TW88, TW89a]. **anaesthesia** [HD82].

**anal** [JA83b]. **analyses** [WSEL88]. **Anguilla** [Cop81, Cop82, CW82, Cop83, DH84, DBFW80, EDS83, HBF81, HM82, MB86b, MS83d, SON81, SLK89, SWDM83, WM82]. **anguillae** [MB86b]. **anguillarum** [JFA82a, JFA82b, AJ84, AGA80, AKK81, BKF83, HB83a, JA83b, KAF<sup>+</sup>83, Miy87, RLR84]. **anguittiseptica** [EDS83]. **anisakid** [Ela82]. **Anisotremus** [CNR81]. **Ankylosing** [LK84]. **annual** [SNZH80]. **anomalies** [TBS82]. **anti** [HC88, GNV87]. **anti-Myxosoma** [HC88]. **anti-SRBC** [GNV87]. **antibacterial** [AM88, Gri89, KYW83]. **antibiotic** [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **antibiotics** [CGBF87, GNV87, NS81]. **antibodies** [ACWM86, ASF87, BMR<sup>+</sup>89, EHHJ88, MS82a, MF82, WAC89]. **antibody** [ACWM86, ABG<sup>+</sup>86, FA84, HTV88, Lai80, Mar89, Olu86, PK88, SP87, Sak84b, Sak85, SG81, THJS87]. **antibody-based** [ABG<sup>+</sup>86]. **Antigen** [Ell80, AHW83, FA84, HTV88, HSJE88, MAJB83, SM80]. **Antigen-trapping** [Ell80]. **Antigenic** [LD84, OSHF83, AJ84, NB87a, PK88]. **antimicrobial** [Aus85]. **antimicrobials** [TAR89]. **antiserum** [HC88]. **Aphanomyces** [AP86, APF87, PCS87]. **Apicomplexa** [KMF89, Lev84, MP89b]. **appearance** [RAL81]. **Application** [Olu86]. **applied** [JA83b]. **Aqaba** [PSC82, NP85, PHK80]. **aquaculture** [Ber80]. **aquarium** [SKS86]. **aquatic** [Bai83, OJBM88]. **Arapaima** [KNY<sup>+</sup>87]. **Arctic** [HKM86]. **Ardea** [PN86]. **areas** [BB89, BA82, CMRM85, DF89]. **Argopecten** [Lei89, MS82b, MS83b]. **Argulus** [Ahn85]. **Aristichthys** [Sha81, SZA86, SR89]. **arizonae** [KNY<sup>+</sup>87]. **Aroclor** [SSKP88]. **Arthropoda** [LR85]. **artificial** [SS88]. **Ascetospora** [BMR<sup>+</sup>89]. **aspects** [Els80, FB87, RBRR87]. **aspergillomycosis** [OR86]. **Aspergillus** [Olu86]. **assay** [nCJS88, Lew86, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, WAC89]. **assays** [ABG<sup>+</sup>86]. **assessment** [BL86, BM86a, HG84, PK88]. **associated** [Ben80, BMN86, BR81b, CRC88, DK82, FRR<sup>+</sup>86, GBC<sup>+</sup>89, GCM83, Hau84, KWYE87, LPPM86, MAJB83, MHBM86, MGB83, NAS88, ND86, NS81, RL87, TT84, VG88, Wat82, YKN85]. **Association** [TBRH89]. **astaci** [AP86, APF87, PCS87]. **Astacus** [STF<sup>+</sup>88]. **asymptomatic** [AMJS82, ARW83, BC85a, MK89a, MK89b, WBB85]. **Atherinomorus** [KMF89]. **Atkinsiella** [BE80]. **Atlantic** [ALWH87, BS84b, BM85a, BB89, Bru86a, BM86a, Bru86b, BE86, BS87, Bru89, BVN80, CH88, CW84, Cor86, CRS<sup>+</sup>89, CMZS84, DG82, EYL81, EWM83, EMM85, EPB85a, EPB85b, EHHJ88, EH81, FRR<sup>+</sup>86, FH85, FFCM86, FCM88, HS85, HAEE87, Hof89, Hog89, HJ87, JJ88, KWYE87, LPHA85, MB87, MS81a, MCSZ81, MCSZ84, MC86, MW86, Mur81, NND89, PDW81, RN81b, RVF86, RAL81, REM89, RLF89, SNZH80, TNH88, VK81, WSEL88]. **atlanticum** [VA88]. **attached** [RLF89]. **attachment** [LS83]. **Attempts** [FH80]. **attributed** [MS83d]. **Atypical** [CMZS84, DP86, FSC85, Hay80, MCSZ84, WGC<sup>+</sup>87, WC88]. **aurata** [NP85, PHK80, Pap82, PSC82, Pap83]. **auratus** [AE80, BSG83, BH86, ES80b, ES80a, FODS89, STEM80, WC88]. **aurea** [TBS82, TBS83]. **aureus** [TBS82, TBS83]. **aurofrenatum** [GW83]. **Australia** [CK89a, CFV89, LH87, Lan87, LHW88, Lle80, MR88, PWL<sup>+</sup>89,

RPL89, WGC<sup>+</sup>87, WC88]. **Australian** [HLGC87, LHC<sup>+</sup>86, LHW<sup>+</sup>86]. **australis** [Rou86]. **Austrobdella** [Rou86]. **Austropotamobius** [AP85, AFP86]. **autoradiographic** [RRB81]. **auvatus** [ML84]. **avitaminosis** [AM80]. **Ayres** [MS86, SW86, Ste86]. **ayu** [AKK81, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, HFEJ86, KMKK83, Miy87].

**B** [AM83, Bul85, PW85, RLP85, TJGA86]. **B-6** [AM83]. **B-haemolysin** [TJGA86]. **B.** [ACCD81]. **baccatus** [Som81]. **bacteraemia** [EBF<sup>+</sup>87]. **Bacteria** [LPPM86, BA82, Buc80, BR81b, Don86, HLGC87, NS81, SWM<sup>+</sup>87]. **bacterial** [Aus85, AR85, BSB89, Bru86b, CB82, CC85, CC86, CRC88, FODS89, HLGC87, KYW83, Lai80, LPHA85, MCA84, PDW81, SAAK87a, SCM<sup>+</sup>82]. **bactericidal** [nCJS88]. **bacterin** [CD86, JA83a, LdHvM85, MAJB83, Miy87, NM82]. **bacterins** [AHW83, AJCM83, AJ84, JFA82a, JFA82b, JA83b]. **Bacteriology** [CK89a]. **bacterium** [AK85, DH84, EPPK86, Lle80]. **baculoviral** [MS88, MS89]. **baculovirus** [CK89b, Lew86, BNV<sup>+</sup>86]. **Baird** [CB81, RLP85]. **bairdi** [MS80]. **Bangladesh** [SA80]. **barbatulus** [WTR88]. **Barents** [EJL81]. **barnacle** [Wen87]. **based** [ABG<sup>+</sup>86]. **Basin** [HSR<sup>+</sup>88, Hor87, APGL86]. **bass** [ABLY88, BR84a, CC84, MSWL84, Nog86, PAPBJ89, SMKH84, SRH85, SCR87, TH80, WWK<sup>+</sup>87]. **Bate** [BE81, LRBB84, MS88, MS89, TB87]. **bath** [ALWH87]. **batrachus** [KRP87]. **Battle** [Hor87]. **Bauer** [Fij81]. **Bay** [KYBN88, Lei89, Mix83, MS82b, MS83b, BS81a, SNZH80]. **bearded** [Dav85]. **beauty** [GW85]. **belonging** [OJBM88, RR89]. **Beneden** [MSWL84]. **Benoit** [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, SHNS83]. **Benthiocarb** [KOA81]. **beryllina** [SO82]. **between** [EBS88, MSWL84, NB87a, RB87]. **Beyma** [AP85]. **big** [DKHJ83, Sha81]. **big-eyes** [DKHJ83]. **bighead** [SZA86]. **Bilateral** [BF85]. **bilobata** [Rou86]. **Binucleated** [BS84b]. **bioaccumulation** [LS80]. **biochemical** [DF89, HG82, WSEL88]. **Biography** [Ahn86, BHS84, OM86, San82, SM89]. **Birds** [Wil89b]. **birnaviruses** [OJBM88]. **bivalve** [Els86, NB86, NB87b]. **bivalve-pathogenic** [NB86]. **bivalves** [NB86]. **Bizzare** [Ell84]. **bjoerkna** [AMS82]. **BKD** [Lai80]. **Black** [Mcv87, BE81, CB82, GSS81]. **blacktail** [WMC<sup>+</sup>81]. **Bleeker** [Sha82]. **Blennius** [SE80b]. **blenny** [SE80b, SE80a]. **Blicca** [AMS82]. **Bloch** [AM83, CNR83, GW85, HHC<sup>+</sup>81, LK84, MM88, SO82, Urd82]. **Blood** [MM88, BS84b, Ela82, HFH85, LPD85, WAC88]. **blot** [HCLW89, SAAK87b, SAAK87a]. **blue** [GC85a, HF80, Mac81]. **bluegill** [JC82, Mey80, MGB83, TR81]. **BMN** [MS88, MS89]. **bodies** [KOA81]. **bodonid** [Bul85]. **body** [CRC88, TBS82]. **Bolivia** [BC85b]. **Bonamia** [BMR<sup>+</sup>89]. **bonnethead** [MRLB89]. **bony** [PWL<sup>+</sup>89]. **Book** [Ano80a, Ano80b, Ano80c, Ano80d, Ano80e, Ano80f, Ano81c, Ano81d, Ano81a, Ano81e, Ano81b, Ano82a, Ano82b, Ano82d, Ano82c, Ano82e, Ano83b, Ano83c, Ano84a, Ano84b, Ano85a, Ano86a, Ano86b, Ano86c,

Ano86d, Ano87a, Ano87b, Ano88a, Ano89a, Ano89b, Ano89d, Ano89c].  
**borne** [Neu84]. **Boschma** [Wen87]. **Bothriocephalus** [ACCD81].  
**Botswana** [MR82]. **botulinum** [CT84]. **botulism** [CT82, CT84]. **bowfin**  
 [AL87, MBH87]. **boxes** [MB83]. **Brachydanio** [De 80]. **brackishwater**  
 [NAS88]. **Brain** [LFDK89, MR82]. **brama** [SK82]. **Branchial**  
 [NP85, Els86, TRT89]. **branchialis** [Lom80]. **branchiphila** [DLG83]. **bream**  
 [AMS82, NP85, PWL<sup>+</sup>89, Rou86, SK82]. **brevifilum** [MM80]. **brevirostris**  
 [CNRC82, GGM85]. **Brevoortia** [FVO87, NND89, ND86, SNZH80]. **Britain**  
 [APFH84, CT82, CS86]. **British** [Tra86, ACCD81, DBFW80]. **Brittany**  
 [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, SHNS83]. **broodstock** [BC85a, BMJ<sup>+</sup>85]. **brook**  
 [HFH85, ML89, MS83c, SCG82]. **brown**  
 [BSB89, DPS88, DARD87, EMM85, FR80, KNDLR86, KNBLR86, Poy87,  
 SFH89, SKSA<sup>+</sup>86, WWB86, CNR81, Pap80]. **Brunswick** [Hog89].  
**Bucephalidae** [PM84]. **Buchanan** [De 80]. **bullatarudis** [Sco85]. **bullhead**  
 [DPS88, LFDK89, SFH89]. **bullheads** [GSS81]. **bullminnows** [RLP85].  
**Bunodera** [AC80]. **burbot** [DSK87]. **Burchell** [HTV88]. **Burkenroad**  
 [IKA87]. **butterflyfish** [CNR83]. **byo** [EDS83, SWDM83].

**C** [AM80, SLMH86, YKN85]. **C-uracil** [SLMH86]. **Cadiz**  
 [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, SHNS83]. **cake** [BS84a, MB87]. **cake-reared** [BS84a, MB87].  
**calcarifer** [LK84]. **calcified** [MRLR84]. **calcium** [BW83]. **California**  
 [Hor87]. **calva** [AL87, MBH87]. **Canada**  
 [Con82, DSK87, Hog89, SZ87, SFH89]. **Cancer** [VA88]. **canis** [LL85b].  
**capillary** [FOB85]. **capricornensis** [KMF89]. **captive** [CNRC82, NND89].  
**captivity** [Gje84]. **capture** [BBN87]. **Car** [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **Carassius**  
 [AE80, BSG83, BH86, ES80b, ES80a, FODS89, ML84, STEM80, WC88].  
**carbon** [PR84]. **carchariae** [GBC<sup>+</sup>89]. **carcinoma**  
 [Cor86, CRS<sup>+</sup>89, FVO87, MJG84]. **cardiomyopathy** [FRR<sup>+</sup>86]. **Carolina**  
 [Nog86]. **carolini** [JC82]. **carp**  
 [AM80, Ahn85, BIII88a, BIII88b, BC85a, CKGB<sup>+</sup>84, EdGLV88, FA84,  
 GNV87, GND<sup>+</sup>87, KN89, LdHvM85, MG83, MRLR84, Mol80, MB81, Mol88,  
 ME81, PD84, SOAK89, SM80, Sha81, SZA86]. **carpio**  
 [BIII88a, BIII88b, BC85a, GNV87, GND<sup>+</sup>87, KN89, KOA81, LdHvM85,  
 MG83, MRLR84, Mol80, Mol88, ME81, PD84, SOAK89, SM80]. **carps**  
 [SA80]. **carrageenin** [TTR85]. **carrier**  
 [AMJS82, ARW83, MA88, MK89b, YMM82]. **carriers** [HKF80, MK89a].  
**cartilage** [HC88]. **caryophyllid** [Hay80]. **case**  
 [HFSP88, Hor87, KMKK83, MBH87, MK83]. **caseinase** [DDMS89]. **cases**  
 [ABG<sup>+</sup>86, RR89]. **cataractae** [HFH85]. **catfish**  
 [BMJ<sup>+</sup>85, BMM85, BP88, BL85, CPH88, DLG85, HTV88, KRP87, LMS85,  
 Lew85, MP80, MP85a, MM88, NNS88, NWGP89, SP87, SR80, SI80, TJGA86,  
 VG88, WAC88, WAC89, WB85, WBB85, ZEK84]. **Catla** [MK83].  
**Catostomus** [Hay80, SZ87, SFH89]. **caught** [BM88]. **cauliflower**  
 [DBFW80, HM82]. **causal** [AR85, MB87]. **causative**

[BT86, DPS88, EHHJ88, FB87, PDW81, STEM80]. **caused**  
 [BE81, BG84, CNRC82, DT81, EDS83, EWM83, HFEJ86, Hau84, Hog89,  
 JWS86, LRM<sup>+</sup>88, Mcc83, MB83, RLR84, Rob83, WTR88]. **causes** [SS88].  
**causing** [Lle80]. **cavefish** [FO85]. **Cell**  
 [BIII88a, MM80, SLK89, AHW83, DK82, FA84, FGL82, FVO87, FHW89,  
 KK82, KPBS80, MJG84, RBML87, SLMH86, SLH88, TT84, Wat82].  
**cell-free** [KK82]. **cell-line** [FHW89]. **Cell-mediated** [BIII88a, SLK89].  
**cells** [BS84b, CK89b, HCLW89, LM85, Mod81, PSKS83, Sak84b, Sec85].  
**cellular** [HA82, PM84, TH89]. **central** [MGB83]. **centrifuge** [MKS83].  
**Centropomus** [Urd82]. **Cépède** [Cop81, Cop83]. **cepedianum** [TBRH89].  
**cephalus** [LR81, BR81b, CK89a, CFV89, LR81, RB81]. **Ceratomyxa**  
 [BSRF89, CCK83, HSR<sup>+</sup>88]. **cerebralis** [HC87, HC88]. **cernua** [KP85].  
**Ceroid** [BW83]. **ceroidosis** [RAL81]. **Cestoda** [ACCD81, SD86, TH89].  
**cestode** [BS84a, HA82, WB80]. **Chaetodon** [CNR83]. **challenge**  
 [ALWH87, BT86, Miy87, Sco85, WWB86]. **Changes** [AKK81, Bru86a,  
 DARD87, CHBR87, DK82, Eck87, MR82, NAS88, SO82, TNH88, WS81].  
**Channa** [AM83, NRC<sup>+</sup>88]. **channel** [BMJ<sup>+</sup>85, BMM85, BL85, CPH88,  
 DLG85, LMS85, Lew85, MP80, MP85a, NWGP89, SP87, SR80, SI80,  
 TJGA86, VG88, WAC88, WAC89, WB85, WBB85, ZEK84]. **Chanos**  
 [LPPM86]. **char** [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **Characterization**  
 [BSRF89, BR84b, KNMY83, BNBKS81, CN80, Gje84, HSJE88, STEM80].  
**charr** [HKM86]. **Chelon** [RM86]. **chelonei** [AFS86]. **chemiluminescence**  
 [ABLY88]. **Chemiluminescent** [SRH85, SCR87]. **chemistry** [CMRM85].  
**chemosterilants** [Mur81]. **chemotherapeutants** [Ald82]. **chemotherapy**  
 [FH80]. **Cherax** [Her88]. **Chesapeake** [BS81a, SNZH80]. **Chile** [MR84].  
**chilodonelliasis** [CVM80]. **China** [DKHJ83]. **Chinook**  
 [BKF83, FTH87, Hau84, MK89a, MM85]. **Chionocetes** [MS80]. **Chlamydia**  
 [MS82b]. **Chlamydia-like** [MS82b]. **chlamydiae** [DPS88]. **Chlamydiosis**  
 [Lei89]. **chlorinated** [GSS81]. **Chloromyxum** [Pap83]. **Chloromyxum-like**  
 [Pap83]. **Chologaster** [FO85]. **chondrosarcoma** [BKUW87]. **Chowan**  
 [Nog86]. **Chromatoblastomas** [BB89]. **Chronic**  
 [MM85, DF84, EH83, SRS80]. **chum** [BP88, FTH87]. **churn** [FTH87].  
**Ciliata** [Dav85, DS88]. **Ciliatea** [CNR80]. **ciliates** [BAL87]. **Ciliophora**  
 [FH80]. **cinerea** [PN86]. **Cirrhina** [AM80]. **clams** [EEC82]. **Clarias**  
 [HTV88, KRP87, WB80]. **classification** [DL81, MS80]. **clay**  
 [GFDM86, GFMD88]. **clearance** [HD82]. **Cleidodiscus** [TR81]. **Clinical**  
 [WGC<sup>+</sup>87, ABG<sup>+</sup>86, BR81a, CHBR87, MB87, OR86]. **clinically** [SR89].  
**closed** [GGL<sup>+</sup>83]. **Clostridium** [CT84]. **clownfish** [BW83]. **Clupea**  
 [BM86b, MHBM86]. **clupeiformis** [DR82]. **co** [ARW83]. **co-cultivation**  
 [ARW83]. **coastal** [DLN<sup>+</sup>89, SE80b]. **coating** [EEC82]. **coccidia**  
 [DL81, LD82, MP89b]. **Coccidian** [KMF89, Lev84, MP89a]. **coccidians**  
 [MR88]. **coccidiosis** [Mol82]. **coccidium**  
 [HSO81, HSO83a, HSO83b, MB86b]. **coccolithophorid** [LL85a]. **cod**  
 [CMZS84, EJJ81, MS81a, MCSZ84, MP89b, RN81b, SE80b]. **cognatus**

[Fit88]. **Coho** [EPPK86, LS81, NM82]. **Coitus** [Fit88]. **Cold** [EACR81, CVM80, TNH88]. **Cold-water** [EACR81]. **coldwater** [EHHJ88, HJ87, WSEL88]. **colemanensis** [CRC88]. **colisarum** [FHM85]. **collare** [CNR83]. **collected** [TB88]. **colloidal** [PR84]. **Colombian** [CVM80]. **colonies** [TRT89]. **Columbia** [HSR<sup>+</sup>88, Tra86]. **column** [Poy87]. **columnaris** [KSDM86]. **combination** [KYW83, LS80]. **combinations** [AJ84]. **combined** [FCM88]. **comments** [Els86]. **commercial** [Wen87]. **commersoni** [Hay80, SZ87, SFH89]. **common** [Dia87, JC82, MRLR84, Mol80, Mol88, NS81]. **Comparative** [FGL82, SAAK87b, SAAK87a, SOAK89, SM80, TM82, Som81]. **compared** [FCM88]. **Comparison** [JA83a, RLR84, AHW83, BP88, DPS88, FA84, FHW89, HGB83, HL85, SR89]. **competition** [AJ84]. **Complement** [TW89a, Sak84a, Sak84b]. **components** [TW89b]. **compounds** [Aus85, AM88]. **concentrations** [Bog86]. **Conchiolin** [EEC82]. **condition** [Mac81, SK87, Wat82]. **conditions** [APF87, AC80, KP85]. **confidence** [SS84]. **connective** [Wat82]. **consideration** [CHRB87]. **containing** [HG84, LMS85]. **contaminated** [OR86]. **contamination** [CT84, SLMH86]. **Conte** [MLG<sup>+</sup>88]. **contejeani** [STF<sup>+</sup>88]. **Continued** [Wil89a]. **Control** [BR84a, LPHA85, Aus85, Ber80, BP83, CVM80, FH80, GGL<sup>+</sup>83, MR82, SCM<sup>+</sup>82]. **conversion** [PW85]. **Cope** [SO82]. **copepod** [Don86, RR89]. **Copepoda** [Ben80, Hog89, RN81a, TH80]. **copper** [BKF83, Kni81]. **Coregonus** [DR82, RVF86]. **correlation** [Sak84a]. **cortisol** [WLL87]. **Coryphaena** [RL87]. **Cottus** [LFDK89]. **counts** [MS80]. **course** [BM85b]. **Cowichan** [Tra86]. **crab** [BE80, MS80, Wen87]. **Cranial** [BKUW87, KWYE87]. **Crassostrea** [Els80, EEC82, EBF<sup>+</sup>87, Mey80]. **crassus** [BS84a, DR82, SD86]. **Crayfish** [APFH84, BS89, AP85, AFP86, PCS87, STF<sup>+</sup>88]. **Creek** [BG84, Hor87]. **Crenimugil** [PM82]. **critical** [DL81]. **croaker** [EH81]. **cross** [Mar89, MJ82]. **cross-protection** [MJ82]. **cross-react** [Mar89]. **cruciata** [Nog86]. **crude** [BIII88b, EH81, HNS<sup>+</sup>82, KK82, SO82, SHNS83]. **Crustacea** [BNS86, LR86, Ran86]. **Cryptobia** [BM85b, BS81a, JWS86, JW87, Lom80, TW88, TW89a, TW89b, WLL87]. **cryptobiosis** [TW89a, WLL87]. **cryptosporidiosis** [HHC<sup>+</sup>81]. **Crystallospora** [Lev84]. **crystals** [BW83]. **cultivated** [BE80]. **cultivation** [ARW83]. **culture** [AP86, BGB82, BNBKS81, FA84, GGL<sup>+</sup>83, KK82, LFYL81, NAS88, NB86, RPT<sup>+</sup>88]. **cultured** [AKK81, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, BAL87, BW83, BNS86, BVN80, CK89b, Cop81, Cop83, EH83, EEC82, EW83, FH85, Hog89, KK82, LHW88, LRBB84, NP85, NCL87, NRC<sup>+</sup>88, NNS88, NSRS89, Pap80, PHK80, Pap82, Pap83, RLF89, SMK84, Som82a, Som82b, SWDM83, WM82]. **curvatures** [Lan87]. **Cutaneous** [MG83, LR81, TM88]. **Cuvier** [DP86, DKHJ83, KNY<sup>+</sup>87]. **cyanobacterium** [PRSC85]. **cycle** [Bog86, HC87, LPD85, PSZ81, PD84, VA88, WMH86]. **cycles** [DL81]. **Cymothoidae** [Ran86]. **Cypnnus** [Mol80]. **cyprinacea**

[SKS86, TH80]. **cyprinid** [APGL86, DL89, MLG<sup>+</sup>88]. **Cyprinus** [BIII88a, BIII88b, BC85a, GNV87, GND<sup>+</sup>87, KN89, KOA81, LdHvM85, MG83, MRLR84, Mol88, ME81, PD84, SOAK89, SM80]. **cysts** [BE86]. **cytopathology** [RLF89].

**dab** [BMN86, BWF84, Dia87, OJBM88, Wat82]. **dace** [HFH85]. **Dactylogyridae** [TR81]. **Dakota** [HS82]. **damage** [HG84]. **Dana** [PCS87]. **danio** [De 80]. **dead** [FTH87, MP85b]. **Decapoda** [BNS86, Her88, LR85, LR86]. **deepwater** [BB89]. **defence** [Wil89a]. **deficiency** [AM80, AM83]. **deficient** [Sak87]. **degeneration** [BW83, FH85]. **Degenerative** [LMS85, NND89, FRR<sup>+</sup>86]. **degradation** [Lil89]. **delayed** [BBN87]. **delivery** [JA83a]. **demonstration** [MPJ83a, Olu86]. **densities** [SK87]. **density** [MB83]. **dependent** [BG85, Jør82b]. **deposition** [BW83]. **depression** [EEC82]. **deprivation** [LS80]. **derived** [HC88]. **Dermal** [AE80, GW83, JSF82]. **dermatitis** [LL85a, LL85b, PWL<sup>+</sup>89]. **dermatobia** [Cop82]. **Dermocystidium** [WM82]. **Dermophthirius** [CNRC82]. **description** [CNR80]. **descriptions** [LA89]. **detect** [nCJS88, SAAK87b, SAAK87a]. **detecting** [LM85, Lew86]. **Detection** [AK85, Lai80, MPJ83a, WB85, WBB85, FA84, HL85, HCLW89, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, SP87, SLMH86, SS84, SG81, WAC89, YMM82]. **determination** [MAJB83]. **developed** [NAS88]. **Development** [CCK83, AC80, Fer81, LdHvM85, Mol88, SZ87, TM85a, TM85b, TNH88, TAR89]. **Developmental** [MS89, BSB89, PSZ81, PD84]. **diagnose** [MKS83]. **diagnosis** [ACWM86, ABG<sup>+</sup>86]. **Dicentrarchus** [ABLY88, PAPBJ89]. **diet** [OR86]. **dietary** [HHF84, LPHA85, LS80]. **Differences** [RB87, DF89, LS81]. **different** [Bog86, Eck87, GND<sup>+</sup>87, REM89, SS84, SK87, Wen87]. **differential** [MS80, SLMH86]. **differentiated** [AL87]. **differentiation** [LD84]. **Digenea** [Gat87, HFH85, PM84, Som81]. **digenean** [MS82a]. **digestive** [Lil89, MS82b]. **Dinoflagellata** [CNR81]. **Dinoflagellida** [Pap80]. **Diodon** [RN81a]. **dioxin** [SSKP88]. **Diplostomatidae** [Gat87]. **diplostomiasis** [BS81b]. **Diplostomulum** [MM88]. **Diplostomum** [Gat87, SRS80]. **Direct** [AURE80, NM82, AGA80, JFA82a, JFA82b, LdHvM85, Mar89]. **discontinuous** [WAC88]. **disease** [AM80, Aus85, AR85, BT86, BL87, BE81, BP83, Bru86b, CK89a, CFV89, CH88, CHBR84, CHA87, CHRB87, CHBR87, CD86, DMdK84, DF85, DF86, DBFW80, DLN<sup>+</sup>89, EACR81, EH83, ES80b, ES80a, EWM83, EMM85, Els80, EPB85a, EPB85b, EHHJ88, EPPK86, FB87, Fer81, FRR<sup>+</sup>86, FODS89, FH85, FHW89, FBS83, HL84, HJ87, Hor87, HLGC87, HM82, KN89, KSDM86, Lai80, LPHA85, LHC<sup>+</sup>86, LH87, Lei89, LLGV83, LRBB84, LR85, Mar89, MCA84, MS80, MCSZ81, ML84, NSRS89, OBB<sup>+</sup>85, PDW81, RB81, RLF89, SWM<sup>+</sup>87, SBHM81, STEM80, SMRF84, TB87, WSEL88, WGC<sup>+</sup>87, WMH86, ZEK84, HAEE87]. **diseased** [CMRM85, Con82, DP86, ES80b, KAF<sup>+</sup>83]. **diseases** [Ber80, CC86, HLGC87, LHC<sup>+</sup>86, NS81, SAAK87a]. **disorder** [BMM85].



**dissolved** [CC84, KH89]. **distribution** [Cop81, GND<sup>+</sup>87, HSR<sup>+</sup>88, MPJ83b, SBHM81]. **diurnally** [Sod85].  
**diverticula** [MS82b]. **dogfish** [LL85a, LL85b, Woo82]. **dollfusi** [MRS88].  
**dolphin** [RL87]. **dominant** [TBS83]. **Dorosoma** [TBRH89]. **dot** [HCLW89, SAAK87b, SAAK87a]. **Dover** [CB82]. **Dr** [Ahn86, San87].  
**drainage** [Hor87]. **Droncit** [BS81b]. **drug** [AKK81, HG82]. **Dual** [HR80].  
**due** [AM80, LFDK89, RM86, WGC<sup>+</sup>87]. **Duero** [APGL86]. **Dujardin** [CNR80]. **Dunbar** [MS83c]. **duorara** [IKA87]. **Duration** [JFA82a, THJS87].  
**during** [AM80, Bog86, CHBR87, EPPK86, MR82, NB87a, SS89, TNH88].  
**duroarum** [IKA87]. **Duszynski** [HSO81]. **Duwamish** [PMW80]. **dying** [Gje84]. **Dyková** [LD82, Mol88]. **Dynamics** [Sco85]. **dysfunction** [LS81].

**early** [AM80, SWM<sup>+</sup>87]. **east** [Bal83]. **eastern** [BR81b, CK89a, CFV89, GC82, WGC<sup>+</sup>87]. **Ecteinascidia** [DH84].  
**ectocommensal** [Lom80]. **ectoparasite** [Bul85]. **Editorial** [RW80, RW84].  
**edulis** [BMR<sup>+</sup>89, EEC82, GC85a, MB86a, Mix83, NB87a]. **Edwardsiella** [ACWM86, KRP87, MP85a, NWGP89, PS83, PK88, SP87, WAC89].  
**Edwardsiellaictaluri** [SB87]. **eel** [DH84, EDS83, HM82, MS82a, MB86b, OSHF83, SLK89]. **eels** [Cop81, Cop82, Cop83, DP86, DBFW80, HBF81, MS83d, SWDM83, WM82].  
**Effect** [HD82, LS80, LFYL81, MHSF84, MB83, SD80, Bul85, FFCM86, FCM88, KK82, LPSBL82, Mac81]. **Effects** [ABLY88, BM85b, HG82, HTV88, HKM86, SSKP88, BL87, CHA87, CC84, EH81, Fer81, GFMD88, HNS<sup>+</sup>82, HSO81, HRTW84, LPBLS85, SR80, SHNS83, TBS82]. **Efficacy** [BAL87, JA83b, ML89, Sak85, JA83a, MCA84, MP80]. **eggs** [BSB89, EKPP84, EPPK86, LPSBL82, MB83, MP85b, SWM<sup>+</sup>87, SS88].  
**Egtved** [Jør82a, Jør82b]. **Egusa** [San87]. **EHNV** [LHW88, Lan89]. **EHNV-like** [LHW88]. **Eilat** [Pap80]. **Eimeria** [APGL86, ARV86, Bal83, DLG83, HSO81, HSO83a, HSO83b, Mac81]. **Elbe** [AM85, KP85]. **electrolytes** [ENH86]. **Electron** [MS81a, RPL89, AURE80, BSRF89, CPH88, DK82, LFDK89, MB81, MB86b, MS81b, RAL81, RDB84, SE80a, SS88, YKN85]. **electrotherapy** [FH80].  
**eliminate** [MK89b]. **ELISA** [Lew86, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, THJS87, WAC89]. **elvers** [CW82]. **Emaciation** [NRC<sup>+</sup>88]. **embedded** [HC88]. **Emeritus** [San87].  
**emphasis** [DS88, LS83]. **encephalotropic** [Lan87]. **encystment** [Som81].  
**endosulfan** [MR82]. **endothelial** [PR84, TM85a, TM85b]. **England** [Bal83, Cop81, Cop82, SBHM81]. **English** [CMRM85, KPBS80, Rob83].  
**enhanced** [BG84]. **enhancement** [DH84]. **enlargement** [Cou84]. **Enteric** [HHC<sup>+</sup>81, ABG<sup>+</sup>86, BP83, CD86, FBS83, LLGV83, NWGP89]. **entry** [Neu84]. **environments** [Wen87]. **enzootic** [Lan87, MW86]. **Enzyme** [RPT<sup>+</sup>88, ABG<sup>+</sup>86, DDMS89, Lew86, WAC89]. **Enzyme-linked** [RPT<sup>+</sup>88, ABG<sup>+</sup>86, Lew86, WAC89]. **enzymes** [DARD87]. **Eosinophilic** [RBML87]. **eperlanus** [AM85]. **epidemic** [SFH89]. **epidemiological** [BDDS88, EMM85, WGC<sup>+</sup>87]. **Epidermal**

[YKN85, BR80, BVN80, KNMY83, SZ87, SFH89]. **epidermis** [PR85, RRB81]. **Epieimeria** [LD82, MB86b]. **Epiemia** [LD82]. **Epistylididae** [FHM85]. **epithelial** [BMN86]. **Epitheliocystis** [MS83a, ZEK84, DPS88, PSZ81, PD84, RDB84]. **epithelium** [Eck87]. **epitopes** [BMR<sup>+</sup>89]. **Epizootic** [LH87, BG84, KMKK83, Lan89, MHBM86, MW86, Rob83, SON81, SMK84, Tho82, Tra86]. **epizootics** [ML84, SNZH80]. **Epizootiology** [AR85, Pap80]. **erebi** [PWL<sup>+</sup>89]. **Ergasilus** [Hog89]. **Erratum** [Ano86e, Ano88b, Ano85b]. **erythrocytes** [Ell84, SE80b, SE80a]. **erythrocytic** [MHBM86, PAPBJ89, RN81b, SE80b]. **erythrodermatitis** [EdGLV88]. **erythromycin** [HG84]. **erythrophoroma** [ME81]. **erythrophthalmus** [ARV86]. **Esox** [SD86, Tho82, TM88]. **especially** [BB89]. **essential** [WMH86]. **establish** [MK89a]. **establishment** [JJ88, Wil89a]. **estuarine** [RB81, SO82, TM82]. **estuary** [AM85, KP85, PMW80]. **ethoxyquin** [MHSF84]. **Eubothrium** [HKM86]. **Eucoccidiorida** [KMF89]. **Eudactylinidae** [Ben80]. **European** [CPH88, Cop81, DT81, EDS83, FBV88, MB86b, NNS88, OSHF83, SWDM83]. **eus** [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **Evaluation** [Aus85, BDDS88, MK89a, CT84, MAJB83, MCA84, MS80, SLMH86].

**Evidence** [AJ84, EPB85a, EPB85b, TRT89, EKPP84, Lom80, PSZ81, WWB86]. **examination** [ES80b, TJGA86]. **excretion** [ENH86]. **exlguus** [PM82]. **Exocrine** [FBV88]. **exophthalmos** [ECM84]. **exotoxin** [BR84b, KK82]. **experiences** [Ber80]. **Experimental** [DMdK84, DR82, DLG85, GGM85, HAEE87, Lan89, Mey80, BL86, BH86, DG82, ES80a, EdGLV88, Hof89, KK82, MAJB83, Mcc83, Mey83, MF82, MS88, Neu84, NWGP89, NB87a, SR89, SS89, TTR85, VG88, WLL87, WWB86]. **experimentally** [CPH88, KNBLR86, MP80]. **experiments** [ENH86]. **exposed** [Cou84, MR82, Sod85, SO82]. **exposure** [BKF83, EH81, KNDLR86, KNBLR86, Kni81, NWGP89, REM89]. **expression** [BL87]. **extracellular** [EHM81, EBS88, FFCM86, FCM88, HE88, Sak84a]. **extract** [AHW83, DH84]. **extracts** [Dix87]. **exudate** [Sak84b]. **eye** [Gat87, SRS80, Sha81]. **eyes** [DKHJ83].

**F** [Wpl80]. **Fabricius** [CK89b, MS83a, NAS88, NNAS88]. **factor** [MB87]. **factors** [AJCM83, EBS88, nCJS88, GBC<sup>+</sup>89]. **faeces** [Hof89]. **failure** [EKPP84]. **fall** [MM85]. **farm** [CT84, Rob83]. **farmed** [BE86, BC85b, CT82, KNDLR86, Kir80, RVF86]. **farming** [EACR81]. **farms** [ABG<sup>+</sup>86]. **fast** [Buc80, SCM<sup>+</sup>82]. **FAT** [Olu86]. **fatal** [EBF<sup>+</sup>87]. **fate** [PR84]. **fathead** [Min81, MKS83]. **fatty** [CRS<sup>+</sup>89, LMS85]. **fed** [HG84]. **feed** [PW85]. **feeding** [HTV88, OR86]. **female** [Con82]. **fenestrae** [KWYE87]. **feral** [MPJ83b, ML84]. **fibroma** [GW83, MRLR84]. **fibromas** [LR81]. **fibrosarcoma** [AE80]. **fibrosis** [MGB83]. **field** [APF87, AC80, MJ82]. **filaments** [Ben80, DLG83]. **filtration** [MB86a]. **Fin**

[SK87, DBT89, Min81]. **findings** [WGC<sup>+</sup>87]. **Fine** [Cor86]. **fingerlings** [Mey80]. **Finland** [BVN80, RVF86, Tho82, VK81]. **First** [LHW<sup>+</sup>86, MHB86, DBFW80, SMRF84]. **Fish** [DL81, AF81, APGL86, AK85, AFS86, AR85, ABG<sup>+</sup>86, BL86, BLFR86, BDDS88, Ber80, Bru86b, BM83, CT84, CNR81, CHBR84, CVM80, CC86, DK82, DT81, DL89, DL80, Ela82, ES80b, FGL82, FHW89, Gat87, nCJS88, GGL<sup>+</sup>83, Gri89, Hof89, HCLW89, KMF89, KYW83, KAF<sup>+</sup>83, LD84, LdHvM85, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, LM85, Lom80, LD82, LS83, LPD85, MGJ81, MR82, MLG<sup>+</sup>88, Mcc83, MHSF84, NB87a, NS81, OMS83, Pap80, PN86, PS83, RL87, RBML87, RB81, Sak84b, SLMH86, SR89, SS84, SE80b, SE80a, SLH88, WC88, Wil85, Wil89a, Wil89b]. **fish-pathogenic** [LD84]. **fisheries** [Ald82, DLN<sup>+</sup>89]. **fishes** [AJ84, BS81a, CNR80, FHM85, MH83, Mod81, MR88, MS81c, Sak84b, SM80, SO82]. **Fitzsimons** [CP88]. **five** [Dav85, FGL82, IIK<sup>+</sup>84, PS83]. **five-bearded** [Dav85]. **fixation** [HF80]. **fixed** [Olu86]. **flatfish** [PSKS83, Som81]. **flavescens** [BG85]. **flesus** [FBV88]. **flora** [BSB89]. **Florida** [RL87]. **flounder** [CW84, EPB85a, EPB85b, FBV88, PMW80]. **fluctuating** [Sod85]. **fluid** [Ahn83, ENH86]. **fluids** [BM83, MPJ83b, NB86, RPT<sup>+</sup>88]. **fluke** [Gat87]. **flukes** [SRS80]. **fluorescent** [ACWM86, FA84, Lai80, Mar89, Olu86, RAL81, SG81]. **fluviatilis** [DTC<sup>+</sup>84, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, LH87, Lan87, Lan89, PR84]. **fly** [MR82]. **Foissner** [FHM85]. **foliaceus** [Ahn85]. **following** [BKF83, CT84, GND<sup>+</sup>87, Kni81, LdHvM85, NWGP89, SCG82, WWB86]. **fontinalis** [SCG82, HFH85, ML89, MS83c]. **food** [Eck87, LS80]. **Forel** [DR82, SD86]. **form** [DF85, MC86]. **formalin** [BAL87, Olu86]. **formalin-fixed** [Olu86]. **formation** [Sec85]. **forms** [Ell84]. **Forsskål** [BE80, LPPM86]. **fossilis** [MM88]. **Fouquet** [DLG85, FH80, GGL<sup>+</sup>83, SS89]. **four** [MK89a, MH83, NS81, Som81]. **Fowler** [NRC<sup>+</sup>88]. **fractions** [EH81, KK82, SO82]. **fragility** [EEC82]. **France** [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, LLGV83, SHNS83]. **Francisco** [MSWL84]. **free** [Jør82a, KK82, LS81]. **free-living** [Jør82a]. **frequency** [Mur81]. **fresh** [GC82, TM82]. **freshwater** [BNS86, FHM85, Jac89, KAF<sup>+</sup>83, LPD85, MR88, NCL87, PCS87, PWL<sup>+</sup>89]. **fry** [AMS82, AT86, BS87, BR81a, CKGB<sup>+</sup>84, DG82, HFEJ86, HK85, JJ88, JFA82b, KH89, MP85b, SD80, SS89, TH89, WS81]. **function** [HD82, Lom80, ML84]. **funduli** [HSO83a, HSO81, HSO83b]. **Fundulus** [RLP85]. **fungal** [EWM83, MS80, Mur81]. **fungi** [ND86]. **fungicides** [Bai83, LPSBL82, LPBLS85]. **fungus** [LRM<sup>+</sup>88, PCS87, Wil89a, WWB86]. **Furanace** [MP80]. **furdfer** [Ran86]. **Further** [ARW83, CHR87, DS88, EKPP84, MM86]. **furunculosis** [ALWH87, ABG<sup>+</sup>86, BDDS88, DDMS89, EHM81, Mcc83, MF82]. **Fusarium** [AP85, BE81, MRLB89].

**Gadidae** [Dav85, DS88]. **Gadus** [CMZS84, EJJ81, MS81a, MCSZ84, MP89b, RN81b, SE80b]. **Gairdner**

[BT86]. **gairdneri**  
 [ALWH87, AMJS82, ARW83, AHW83, Ahn83, AURE80, Aus85, AM88, BKF83, BL86, BSB89, Ber84, BA82, Bru86a, BM86a, Bru86b, BR80, BC85b, BS81b, CT82, CHR87, CHBR87, Con82, CD86, CRC88, DMdK84, DF84, DF85, DF86, Dix87, DT81, EH83, ENH86, FB87, Fer81, FSC85, GD80, GC82, GFDM86, GFMD88, Gri89, HC88, HE88, Her85, HG84, HHF84, HD82, HL84, HTM<sup>+</sup>82, HRTW84, HKF80, Jac89, JA83a, JWS86, JW87, Jør82a, Kni81, LHW88, LS80, LLGV83, Lil89, MJG84, MA88, MR84, MCA84, Mey83, MF82, MHSF84, MS83c, Neu84, NM82, OBB<sup>+</sup>85, PR85, PRSC85, PW85, Rob83, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, RBRR87, RDB84, Sak84a, SOAK89, SDC89, SD80, SRS80, Sod85, SSKP88, TM85a, TM85b, TW88, TW89a, THJS87, WGA<sup>+</sup>84, WS81, WLL87]. **Gallstone** [Mat84]. **Gambusia** [CB81]. **gammarus** [Gje84]. **Gams** [AP85]. **ganglioneuroma** [KMKK83]. **gariepinus** [HTV88]. **gas** [CC84, KH89]. **gasterostei** [Don86]. **Gasterostomum** [PM84]. **Gastrointestinal** [MRS88]. **gen** [MM80]. **gen.nov** [RM86]. **gene** [TBS83]. **genera** [LD82]. **genes** [Sak87]. **Genus** [CN80, Lev84, LPD85, MS81a, RR89]. **Geographic** [HSR<sup>+</sup>88]. **geographical** [DF89]. **geometra** [Ahn85]. **Georgia** [TH80]. **Germany** [FBS83]. **Giant** [TT84, LK84, Sec85]. **Giant-cell** [TT84]. **giardi** [Cop81, Cop83]. **gigas** [Els80, EBF<sup>+</sup>87, KNY<sup>+</sup>87]. **Gilchrist** [HS85, MS86, SW86]. **Gill** [SA80, TR81, AP85, Ben80, BE81, DF85, DF86, DLG83, KNDLR86, KNBLR86, MS81b, RLF89]. **gill-attached** [RLF89]. **gills** [BS81a, DK82, GFDM86, GFMD88, Lom80, MS81a, MS81c, RB87, RBRR87, TRT89]. **gilthead** [NP85]. **Girard** [CMRM85, CB81, KPBS80, RLP85, SK85]. **gizzard** [PWL<sup>+</sup>89, TBRH89]. **gland** [MS88, MS89]. **glanis** [CPH88, NNS88, OMS83]. **Glenn** [OM86]. **Glomerular** [EH83]. **glomeruli** [Pap82]. **glomerulonephritis** [MM85]. **glycogen** [HD82]. **Gmelin** [Mey80, RVF86]. **Gnathiidae** [MS83d]. **Gobio** [Bal83, LFDK89]. **gobionis** [LPD85]. **goby** [Sha82]. **golden** [BP88, Lan86]. **goldfish** [AE80, BH86, CH88, ES80b, ES80a, FODS89, ML84, STEM80, WGC<sup>+</sup>87, WC88]. **gonad** [ML84]. **gonadal** [DL89]. **Goode** [FVO87]. **gourami** [PVdM87]. **gouramies** [SCM<sup>+</sup>82]. **Goussia** [LD82, MP89b]. **gowkongensis** [ACCD81]. **gradient** [WAC88]. **grandis** [RLP85]. **granifera** [Wen87]. **granular** [RBML87]. **granuloma** [PHK80, TTR85]. **Granulomatous** [BL86]. **granuloplastic** [AL87]. **grayling** [Eck87, HFSP88, MW88]. **Great** [DL89, LS81]. **greater** [FBV88]. **Greece** [ARV86]. **green** [Ald85, Bog86, CHA87, Lan86]. **grey** [PM82, RM86]. **Grimes** [Lle80]. **Group** [BNS86, RLP85, TJGA86]. **growth** [AM80, Eck87, EEC82, LPSBL82, PW85]. **growths** [BM86b]. **gudgeon** [Bal83]. **guideline** [LA89]. **gulf** [FVO87, NP85, PHK80, PSC82]. **Günther** [HR80, PWL<sup>+</sup>89, Rou86]. **guppies** [Sco85]. **guppy** [HFOW88]. **Gurley** [CN80]. **gut** [Mol82, MS88, MS89]. **Gymnamoebae** [RLF89]. **Gymnocephalus** [KP85]. **Gyrodactylus** [CC85, CRC88, JJ88, Sco85].

**H** [SLMH86]. **H-uridine** [SLMH86]. **haddock**

[BM88, MS81b, MC86, MP89a]. **haemangiomas** [FOB85]. **Haematological** [BM86a, HL84, WSEL88, AURE80]. **haematology** [CHRB87, MHSF84]. **haematopoietic** [BM83, BG84, FGL82, FTH87, HL85, LH87, Lan89, MPJ83a, MB83, MPJ83b, MP85b, MW86, SSKP88, Tra86]. **Haematractidium** [BM85a]. **Haemic** [Mix83]. **haemocyte** [MS80, PCS87]. **haemoflagellate** [BM85b, JWS86, JW87]. **Haemogregarina** [Kir80]. **haemolysin** [FCM88, TJGA86]. **haemolysins** [EBS88]. **haemolytic** [RLP85, TW89b]. **haemoparasite** [BM85a]. **haemopoietic** [LFYL81]. **haemorrhagic** [AURE80, BGB82, DG82, EH83, ENH86, GD80, MW88, Neu84]. **Haliotis** [Els83, EW83]. **Haliphthoros** [LPBLS85]. **hamanaensis** [BE80]. **Hamilton** [AM80, De 80, KSDM86, MK83]. **Hamilton-Buchanan** [De 80]. **Haplorchis** [Som82a, Som82b]. **haplosporean** [DLF88]. **hardened** [EKPP84]. **hardening** [EPPK86]. **Harding** [Sha81]. **hardy** [KMF89]. **harengus** [MHBM86, BM86b]. **hatchery** [Ber84, Els80, FTH87, KMKK83, Lle80, MPJ83b, Rob83, VK81]. **hatchery-reared** [Ber84, KMKK83]. **Hawaii** [KYBN88, BNH<sup>+</sup>86, BNV<sup>+</sup>86, LRBB84]. **Hawke** [SP87]. **head** [BM86b, KMF89, Sha81]. **Heckel** [MIT84]. **Heinz** [Ahn86]. **Heinz-Hermann** [Ahn86]. **held** [REM89]. **Henneguy** [BR82, Bul85, CW84, RRB81, RB87, RBRR87, STF<sup>+</sup>88]. **Henneguya** [Sha82, SI80]. **Hennerty** [Lle80]. **Hepatic** [RM86, BE86]. **hepaticus** [RM86]. **hepato** [BWF84]. **hepato-splenic** [BWF84]. **Hepatocellular** [CRS<sup>+</sup>89, Fit88, Cor86, MBH87, RAL81]. **hepatocytes** [Cor86, KOA81]. **hepatopancreas** [DLF88, LR85]. **Hepatopancreatic** [BNH<sup>+</sup>86, RPL89]. **Herault** [MLG<sup>+</sup>88]. **herbicide** [Cou84, KOA81]. **Hermann** [Ahn86]. **Hermaphroditism** [SK82]. **hernia** [MK83]. **heron** [PN86]. **Herpes** [KNMY83]. **Herpesvirus** [WS81]. **herring** [BM86b, MHBM86]. **heterogeneity** [SDC89]. **Heteropneustes** [MM88]. **Heteropolaria** [FHM85]. **Hidden** [BG84]. **high** [BC85b]. **higher** [DPS88]. **hinus** [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **Hippoglossoides** [MS83a]. **hippurus** [RL87]. **Histochemical** [RAL81, EH81]. **histologic** [YKN85]. **Histological** [BWF84, GFMD88, SR80, BR81a, HG84, Miy87]. **histology** [BSRF89, HF80]. **Histopathologic** [SHNS83, ECM84]. **Histopathological** [MR82, SO82, AURE80, EMM85, MB87, Mey83, Mix83]. **Histopathology** [BE81, Bru86b, CPH88, Cou84, DL89, EDS83, Els83, HNS<sup>+</sup>82, MH83, MP85a, MCSZ84, PMW80, RN81a, RLP85, Rou86, SFH89, Sod85, CNR80, Ela82, HF80, JC82, MLG<sup>+</sup>88, MRS88, MHSF84, MCSZ81, PHK80, Ran86, RLR84, SRS80, Sha81, SR89]. **Historesin(R)** [HC88]. **Historesin(R)-embedded** [HC88]. **history** [Hor87, Som82a]. **histozoic** [CNR83]. **Hitra** [EACR81, EHHJ88, FH85, HAEE87, HJ87, WSEL88]. **Hofer** [HC87]. **hoferi** [TT84]. **Hoffman** [MS83c, OM86]. **Holacanthus** [GW85]. **Holl** [JC82]. **Hollande** [MB86b]. **Homarus** [Bog86, Gje84]. **homogenates** [BM83, RPT<sup>+</sup>88]. **homogeneity** [PK88]. **homologous** [SLH88]. **hormone**

[LPPM86]. **hormone-implantation** [LPPM86]. **hornorum** [LRM<sup>+</sup>88].  
**Host** [GC85a, SKS86, SW86, BSRF89, HC87, HB83a, LS83, MS86, RB87].  
**Host-parasite** [SW86, MS86, RB87]. **HPV** [RPL89]. **humoral** [HE88].  
**hybrid** [LRM<sup>+</sup>88]. **hydrophila**  
[BIII88a, BIII88b, BH86, DH84, LD84, LdHvM85, MP80, TJGA86, VG88].  
**Hyperoplus** [DP86]. **hyperosmotic** [AGA80, AKF<sup>+</sup>84]. **hyperplasia**  
[YKN85]. **hyperplasias** [BMN86]. **hyperplastic** [KNMY83]. **hyphal**  
[LPSBL82]. **hypoxia** [SR80]. **Hysterothylacium** [MRS88]. **hystrix**  
[RN81a].

**Ichthyobodo** [Bul85, CW84, Dia87, MC86, RB87, RBRR87].  
**Ichthyophonus** [TT84]. **Ichthyophthiriasis** [VK81, CVM80].  
**Ichthyophthirius** [CP88, DLG85, FH80, GGL<sup>+</sup>83, SS89]. **Ichthyobodo**  
[BR82, RRB81]. **Ictalums** [SI80]. **ictaluri**  
[ACWM86, KRP87, MP85a, NWGP89, PS83, PK88, SP87, WAC89].  
**Ictalurus** [BMJ<sup>+</sup>85, BMM85, DPS88, DLG85, GSS81, LMS85, Lew85, MP80,  
MP85a, NWGP89, SP87, SR80, SFH89, TJGA86, VG88, WAC88, WAC89,  
WB85, WBB85, ZEK84]. **Identification** [BR81b, PR85, BMR<sup>+</sup>89, Lai80].  
**identified** [WMH86]. **Idiopathic** [NCL87, LRBB84]. **IFA** [ACWM86].  
**IHHN** [BL87]. **II** [BNS86, OJBM88]. **immersion**  
[AGA80, JFA82a, JFA82b, JA84, LdHvM85, Miy87, NM82, NWGP89].  
**immersion-exposure** [NWGP89]. **Immune**  
[BIII88b, GNV87, HE88, JW87, Jør82b, LdHvM85, PDW81, Sak84b, SM80].  
**immunity** [EdGLV88, JFA82a, JFA82b, MAJB83, SLK89, THJS87].  
**Immunization** [AHW83, MCA84, BIII88b, Lil89, ML89]. **immuno**  
[GNV87, HCLW89]. **immuno-pharmokinetic** [GNV87]. **Immunodiagnosis**  
[BMR<sup>+</sup>89]. **immunofluorescent** [HC88]. **Immunogenicity** [OEL85].  
**Immunoglobulin** [SDC89]. **immunological** [BSRF89, LdHvM85].  
**immunoperoxidase** [FA84]. **immunosorbent**  
[ABG<sup>+</sup>86, Lew86, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, WAC89]. **Immunosuppression** [JWS86].  
**impact** [BC85b]. **imperfect** [LRM<sup>+</sup>88]. **implantation** [LPPM86].  
**importance** [Nog86]. **imported** [MR84, MW86]. **inactivated** [Sak85].  
**Inactivation** [DH83, Sak84a]. **inapparent** [Jør82a]. **including** [LPD85].  
**inclusion** [KOA81]. **inclusion-like** [KOA81]. **inclusions** [PSKS83].  
**Incompatibility** [MSWL84]. **incorporation** [SLMH86]. **increased** [HD82].  
**increases** [WLL87]. **incubation** [MB83, SS88]. **Indian** [AM80]. **indirect**  
[ACWM86, Lai80, SG81, WAC89]. **induced**  
[EdGLV88, HKF80, KNBLR86, KOA81]. **Induction** [OR86, ES80a, Mat84].  
**inert** [GFDM86, GFMD88]. **infected** [BLFR86, Bru86a, BM86a, Bru86b,  
CPH88, HC88, Hay80, HCLW89, JC82, MP80, MRS88, RLP85, SD80, SR89,  
SD86, SS84, TW88, TW89a, WS81, DARD87]. **infecting**  
[DLF88, LPD85, Ste86]. **Infection**  
[BNS86, CK89b, Her88, KYBN88, BKF83, BE81, BMR<sup>+</sup>89, BM85b, BH86,  
BNH<sup>+</sup>86, CNR80, CP88, Cop82, CMZS84, CB81, De 80, DLG85, EEC82,

EKPP84, FSC85, GGM85, GCM83, GC85a, Hof89, Hog89, HKF80, Jør82b, KK82, Kni81, Lan86, LR86, LPPM86, Mac81, ML89, Mey83, MS80, MS88, MCSZ84, Mur81, Neu84, NB87a, Pap82, Pap83, PVdM87, PABPJ89, RBML87, RGLS81, RVF86, SCM<sup>+</sup>82, SR89, SS84, SCG82, TH89, TT84].

**infection-response** [CP88]. **infections** [BDDS88, CW82, Cop83, DR82, DL80, Ela82, Els86, Jør82a, MA88, MGB83, MKS83, Sco85, SRS80, SE80b, SE80a, Som82b, SS89, VG88]. **Infectious** [FTH87, MR84, AF81, AMJS82, ARW83, Ahn83, BM83, BG84, DH83, Dix87, DT81, FGL82, HL85, HCLW89, HBF81, IIK<sup>+</sup>84, LFYL81, MA88, MPJ83a, MB83, MPJ83b, MP85b, MW86, OSHF83, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, SD80, SMK84, SSKP88, SG81, SCG82, Tra86, WWK<sup>+</sup>87, YMM82]. **infectivity** [BM83, Dix87, GC85b, LFYL81, REM89, Sak85]. **infects** [WC88].

**infestation** [RN81a, Ran86, Rou86, RBRR87, SI80]. **infestations** [Ben80, Pap80]. **infested** [Bul85, RRB81, Sha81, TR81]. **infiltration** [AKF<sup>+</sup>84, CRS<sup>+</sup>89]. **inflammation** [CKGB<sup>+</sup>84]. **inflammatory** [EBF<sup>+</sup>87, Wat82]. **Influence** [HHF84, DT81, GNV87, PCS87]. **influencing** [nCJS88]. **Ingram** [Rou86]. **Inhibition** [BR80, Dix87, MB86a, SLK89, WWB86]. **initiation** [Nog86]. **injected** [PR84]. **injection** [GNV87, HTV88, Miy87, SCG82]. **insecticide** [MR82].

**interaction** [SW86]. **interface** [RB87]. **interlake** [LS81]. **Interlamellar** [SI80]. **intermediate** [HC87]. **intermoult** [Bog86]. **internal** [CNR81].

**Intestinal** [JC82, Lan86, SD86]. **intestinalis** [HA82, TH89]. **intoxication** [Els83]. **intra** [EKPP84]. **intra-ovum** [EKPP84]. **intracardiac** [RR89].

**intramuscular** [TH89]. **intraperitoneal** [AHW83, DLG85, SCG82].

**intravascularly** [PR84]. **Introduction** [JJ88]. **intubation** [JA83b].

**invasion** [Som81]. **invasive** [GBC<sup>+</sup>89]. **investigation** [Bru89, CB82].

**Investigations** [BM88, GNV87]. **iodine** [EKPP84, EPPK86]. **ionized** [Sod85]. **Iowa** [MGB83]. **IPN** [AF81, OJBM88]. **IPN-like** [OJBM88].

**IPNV** [RPT<sup>+</sup>88]. **iridovirus** [BSG83, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, LHW88]. **iridovirus-like** [LHW<sup>+</sup>86]. **Irminger** [BB89]. **irradians** [MS82b, Lei89, MS83b].

**irradiation** [PW85]. **Ishii** [Cop82]. **Islands** [Tho82]. **Isles** [ACCD81, DBFW80]. **isolated** [AFS86, BE80, BA82, DP86, FFCM86, FCM88, HAEE87, KNMY83, KAF<sup>+</sup>83, KNY<sup>+</sup>87, LPSBL82, MRLB89, Sak84b]. **isolates** [BSG83, DF89, HGB83, MJ82]. **isolating** [AMJS82, ARW83]. **Isolation** [AF81, AMS82, AT86, BC85a, BMJ<sup>+</sup>85, DSK87, HSJE88, HBF81, MLM88, OJBM88, SMK84, AP86, CPH88, DTC<sup>+</sup>84, FA84, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, MR84, MP85b].

**Isopoda** [Ran86]. **Isurus** [Ben80]. **Italy** [GC82]. **Iversen** [IKA87].

**Japan** [AKK81, KAF<sup>+</sup>83]. **Japanese** [HFOW88]. **japonica** [Els86, SON81, SLK89]. **japonicus** [BE81, LRBB84, MS88, MS89, TB87].

**jiroveci** [LFDK89]. **John** [Hog89]. **Johnstone** [PM84]. **johnstonei** [PM84].

**Jordan** [FOB85, FBV88]. **juvenile** [Bog86, BM85b, BR82, Els83, EW83, FTH87, GFMD88, KWYE87, MK89a, Mey80, NM82, RM86, RDB84].

**K.** [MS86]. **Kabata** [MS86, SW86, Ste86]. **Kaneohe** [KYBN88]. **kaolin** [GFDM86, GFMD88]. **Katsuwonus** [BBN87]. **Katz** [JWS86, JW87]. **Ken** [SM89]. **keta** [FTH87]. **Kidney** [BM80, Aus85, AR85, BT86, Bru86b, CNR81, CHBR84, CHA87, CHR87, CHBR87, DMdK84, ENH86, Ell80, EMM85, EPPK86, FB87, Fer81, HF80, HL84, Lai80, LPHA85, LPD85, MCA84, MS83b, MP89a, MP89b, PDW81, SAAK87a, SBHM81, SMRF84]. **kidney-disease** [EPPK86]. **kidney-infecting** [LPD85]. **kidneys** [ARV86]. **killifishes** [HSO81, HSO83a, HSO83b]. **killing** [nCJS88]. **kinds** [Eck87]. **kinetics** [KPBS80]. **Kinetoplastida** [BS81a, TW89a, TW89b]. **Kingdom** [HBF81, SE80b]. **Kirmse** [Kir80]. **kisutch** [EPPK86, LS81, NM82]. **Klinke** [Ahn86]. **koi** [CS86]. **Kokanee** [Tra86]. **Kritsky** [CRC88, MRS88]. **Kudo** [CS86]. **Kudoa** [HS85, MS86, Pap82, SW86, Ste86]. **Kuruma** [BE81, LRBB84, MS88, MS89].

**L.** [ALWH87, AE80, AMS82, Ahn85, AM85, AL87, ABLY88, ARV86, BIII88a, BIII88b, Bal83, BL86, BSB89, BC85a, BS84b, BSG83, BMN86, BM85a, Bog86, BMR<sup>+</sup>89, BA82, BH86, Bru86a, BM86a, Bru86b, BE86, BS87, BM88, Bru89, Buc80, BWF84, BR82, Bul85, BM86b, BR81b, BF85, BVN80, CK89a, CFV89, CB82, CH88, CNR81, CPH88, Cop81, Cop82, CW82, Cop83, CMZS84, Dav85, DS88, DG82, DBFW80, DBT89, Dia87, DTC<sup>+</sup>84, DARD87, DSK87, DLG83, Eck87, EJJ81, Ela82, ES80b, ES80a, Ell80, EDS83, EWM83, Ell84, EMM85, EHHJ88, EH81, FR80, FRR<sup>+</sup>86, FODS89, FH85, FBV88, FFCM86, FCM88, Gje84, GNV87, GND<sup>+</sup>87, GC85a, HNS<sup>+</sup>82, HS85, HK85, HAAE87, Hof89, HKM86, HFSPP88, Hog89, HJ87, HA82, HBF81, HM82, JSF82, JJ88, KN89, KNDLR86]. **L.** [KNBLR86, KRP87, KWYE87, Kir80, KP85, KOA81, LPHA85, LdHvM85, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, LH87, Lan87, Lan89, LL85a, LFDK89, LR81, MBH87, MG83, MRLR84, MM80, MB87, MB86a, Mcv87, MW88, Mix83, Mol80, Mol82, MB86b, Mol88, MS81a, MS81b, MCSZ81, MS83c, MCSZ84, MC86, MP89a, MP89b, MS83d, MRLB89, MW86, ML84, ME81, Mur81, NP85, NNS88, NND89, NB87a, OMS83, OJBM88, OR86, OM86, PR84, PHK80, Pap82, PSC82, Pap83, PD84, PDW81, PAPBJ89, Poy87, PM84, RN81a, Ran86, RL87, RBML87, RN81b, RGLS81, RVF86, RAL81, RB81, REM89, RBRR87, RLF89, SOAK89, SM80, SKS86, SD86, STEM80, STF<sup>+</sup>88, SK82, SE80b, SWDM83, SHNS83, TBS82, TH89, TB88, Tho82, TM88, TH80, TT84, TTR85, TNH88, TRT89, VK81, VA88, WSEL88, WTR88]. **L.** [Wat82, Wen87, WC88, WWB86, Woo82, WM82]. **Labbé** [LD82]. **labelling** [HC88]. **Labeo** [KSDM86]. **Laboratory** [BS81b, APF87, AC80, Bru86b, BM86b]. **laboratory-reared** [BM86b]. **labraxis** [Hog89]. **labrax** [ABLY88, PAPBJ89]. **labrosus** [PM82, RM86]. **Lacépède** [Hay80, Nog86, SZ87, SFH89, TH80]. **Lacistorhynchus** [MSWL84]. **Lack** [EBS88, AJ84]. **Lactobacillus** [Con82]. **laevis** [WTR88]. **Lagenidium** [LPSBL82]. **lake** [HKM86, KH89, SK87, SZ87, Tra86, Urd82]. **Lakes** [DL89, LS81]. **Lamarck** [Lei89, MS83b]. **lamna** [Ben80]. **Lampetra**



[BT86, PR84]. **lamprey** [BT86, PR84]. **lancea** [DP86]. **lanceolatus** [DP86]. **large** [SKS86]. **largemouth** [Nog86, TH80]. **larva** [HA82]. **larvae** [BM86b, Eck87, LPSBL82, MS88, NB87a, RHI80]. **larval** [CC84, Ela82, Els80, Lei89, MGB83, MRS88]. **Lates** [LK84]. **latipes** [HFOW88]. **Latrobe** [ND86, SNZH80]. **lavage** [CCK83]. **lavalaei** [DK82]. **Laveran** [Bal83]. **layer** [HSJE88, EBS88]. **leech** [Rou86]. **Léger** [MB86b]. **Leiby** [MRS88]. **Leidy** [BR84a]. **lemon** [CNRC82, GGM85]. **length** [TBS82]. **leniusculus** [PCS87]. **lenses** [Gat87]. **Lepomis** [JC82, Mey80, MGB83, TR81]. **Lereboullet** [AP85]. **Lernaea** [Nog86, Sha81, SKS86, SR89, TH80]. **Lernaeenicus** [RR89]. **Lernaeidae** [TH80]. **Lernaeoceridae** [RN81a]. **Lesauvege** [DP86]. **lesion** [SR89]. **Lesions** [GW85, TB88, VG88, BB89, BM88, BR81a, CNRC82, DBT89, ECM84, Hay80, KNDLR86, KNBLR86, Nog86, TR81, Woo82]. **less** [TBS82]. **Lesueur** [DPS88, SFH89, TBRH89]. **lethal** [Sak84a, TBS83]. **leucocytes** [Ela82, WAC88, YMM82]. **leukaemia** [AL87]. **Leukaemic** [Ber84]. **level** [HTV88]. **levels** [BAL87, LS81, SS84, Sod85, SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **life** [DL81, HC87, LPD85, Som82a, VA88, WMH86]. **lifestage** [SWM<sup>+</sup>87]. **Light** [DK82, MB86b, MS81b, GGL<sup>+</sup>83, LFDK89, MB81, RDB84]. **Ligula** [HA82, TH89]. **like** [BMN86, Els86, GC85b, KOA81, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, MLM88, MS82b, NNAS88, Pap83, RPL89, YKN85, LHW88, OJBM88]. **Limanda** [BMN86, BWF84, Dia87, OJBM88, Wat82]. **line** [FHW89]. **lines** [FGL82, SLMH86, SLH88]. **linked** [ABG<sup>+</sup>86, Lew86, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, WAC89]. **lipopolysaccharide** [BIII88b, SP87]. **liquefaciens** [Lle80]. **Liquid** [BL85]. **lituratus** [HHC<sup>+</sup>81]. **liver** [Ela82, EH81, HSO81, HD82, KP85, MJG84, MR82, TB88]. **livers** [PMW80]. **living** [GSS81, Jør82a]. **Lmk** [MS82b]. **loach** [WTR88]. **loading** [MB83]. **lobsters** [Bog86, Gje84]. **localization** [SM80]. **locations** [ES80b]. **Lom** [LD82, LS83]. **Loma** [Hau84, MS83c, MM86]. **long** [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, HTM<sup>+</sup>82, SHNS83]. **long-term** [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, HTM<sup>+</sup>82, SHNS83]. **longnose** [HFH85]. **Looss** [Som82a, Som82b]. **Lorn** [Mol88]. **Lota** [DSK87]. **low** [HTM<sup>+</sup>82, Jør82a, Jør82b]. **low-virulence** [Jør82b]. **lower** [DL89, Hog89, Mur81, TB88]. **luციopercae** [AC80]. **lucius** [SD86, Tho82, TM88]. **lungfish** [MIT84]. **Lycodes** [DK82]. **Lymphocystis** [PVdM87, Urd82, EPB85a, EPB85b, PSC82]. **lymphocytes** [PR85]. **lymphoid** [CK89b]. **lymphoma** [Tho82]. **lymphoproliferative** [BMM85]. **Lymphosarcoma** [HFSPP88, Ber84, WGA<sup>+</sup>84]. **Lysozyme** [Gri89].

**MacCallum** [KYBN88]. **Macfarlane** [MS82a]. **Mackenzie** [DSK87]. **mackerel** [BM85a, Buc80]. **Macquaria** [Lan86]. **macracanthus** [DKHJ83]. **Macrobrachium** [BNS86, NCL87]. **macrochirus** [JC82, Mey80, MGB83, TR81]. **macrogamont** [HSO83a]. **macrophage** [BG85, nCJS88]. **macrophages** [BNBKS81]. **maculatus** [SO82]. **magellanicus** [GCM83, GC85b]. **magna** [Min81]. **maintained** [LMS85]. **major** [AM80, RBML87, SA80]. **makos** [Ben80]. **Malachite**

[Ald85, Bog86, CHA87]. **Malaysia** [NNAS88]. **male** [Mur81]. **Malmberg** [JJ88]. **mammalian** [SLH88]. **Man** [BNS86, NCL87, RPL89]. **mangrove** [BE80]. **Manning** [IKA87]. **Maracaibo** [Urd82]. **marble** [Sha82]. **marginatus** [BNH<sup>+</sup>86, BNV<sup>+</sup>86]. **marine** [BAL87, BS81a, CNR80, DK82, KYBN88, LR86, LD82, MB86a, MC86, NB86, NB87a, Pap80, SE80b, SE80a, TM82]. **marinum** [CNR80]. **markers** [BDDS88]. **marmoratus** [Sha82]. **marquandii** [LRM<sup>+</sup>88]. **Martius** [BE81]. **mass** [GCM83]. **Mastigophora** [BS81a]. **Matthews** [PM84]. **maximus** [BL86, DBT89, Kir80, MM80]. **MBV** [CK89b]. **measure** [MS80]. **measured** [SLK89, THJS87]. **mebendazole** [BR84a]. **mechanical** [Ahn85]. **mechanism** [TW88]. **medaka** [HFOW88]. **mediated** [BIII88a, KSDM86, SLK89]. **Mediterranean** [PAPBJ89]. **Meinert** [Ran86]. **Melanogrammus** [BM88, MS81b, MC86, MP89a]. **Melanotic** [MGB83]. **melas** [GSS81]. **melleni** [KYBN88]. **memory** [LdHvM85]. **menhaden** [DLN<sup>+</sup>89, FVO87, NND89, ND86, SNZH80]. **Menidia** [SO82]. **mentella** [BB89]. **Mercenaria** [EEC82]. **merguiensis** [RPL89]. **Merlangius** [Ela82]. **merlangus** [Ela82]. **Merluccius** [MS86, SW86, Ste86]. **mesenchymal** [BM86b]. **mesentery** [Pap82]. **Mesothelioma** [Her85]. **metacercariae** [MM88]. **metacercarial** [RGLS81]. **metacestode** [MSWL84]. **metchnikovi** [Bal83]. **Method** [Bai83, ARW83, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, HCLW89, MK89b, MS82a, MS88]. **methods** [HL85, JA83a, MK89a, SAAK87b, SAAK87a]. **micro** [MS82a]. **micro-method** [MS82a]. **microbiological** [ES80b, WGC<sup>+</sup>87]. **Microbiology** [MCSZ81]. **microcolonies** [CC85, CRC88]. **Microcultures** [LM85]. **Microcystis** [PRSC85]. **Microgadus** [Cor86, CRS<sup>+</sup>89]. **microgamete** [HSO83b]. **microgamont** [HSO83b]. **Microgamma** [RM86]. **Micromesistius** [Mac81]. **Micropogon** [EH81]. **Micropterus** [Nog86, TH80]. **microscope** [DK82, LFDK89, MS81b, RDB84]. **microscopic** [MB81, MB86b, RPL89, YKN85]. **microscopical** [AURE80, MS81a, RAL81, SE80a]. **microscopy** [BSRF89, CPH88, SS88]. **Microspora** [CN80, IKA87, MM80]. **microsporida** [MS81a, MS81b, Her88, MS83c]. **microsporidan** [Hau84, VA88]. **Microsporidian** [MS81c, CB81, De 80, DL80, MLG<sup>+</sup>88, RBML87]. **microsporidiosis** [RM86]. **microsporidium** [Her88, Mod81]. **mid** [MS88, MS89]. **mid-gut** [MS88, MS89]. **midgut** [Eck87, LRBB84]. **migration** [BR80, SLK89]. **milkfish** [LPPM86]. **Miller** [CP88]. **minimum** [MGB83]. **minnow** [Min81]. **minnows** [MKS83]. **mirandellae** [MLG<sup>+</sup>88]. **Mirex** [LS80]. **Mitchill** [BG85, DR82, HFH85, HS82, HB83b, KNMY83, LL85b, ML89, MLM88, MS83c, SCG82, YKN85]. **Mizelle** [CRC88]. **model** [ALWH87, CP88, Mcc83]. **Moderation** [TTR85]. **Modification** [AKF<sup>+</sup>84, LPHA85]. **molluscs** [Els86]. **Molnár** [ARV86]. **monitor** [MKS83]. **Monoclonal** [ABG<sup>+</sup>86, EHHJ88, ACWM86, ASF87, BMR<sup>+</sup>89, PK88]. **monodon** [CK89b, CK89b, LR85, LPSBL82, NAS88, NNAS88]. **monodon-type** [CK89b]. **Monogenea** [CC85, CRC88, Sco85, TR81].

**monogenean** [KYBN88]. **monogeneans** [CNRC82]. **Montta** [VK81].  
**mordax** [HB83b, MLM88]. **morhua**  
 [CMZS84, EJL81, MS81a, MCSZ84, MM86, MP89b, RN81b, SE80b].  
**moribund** [FTH87]. **Morone**  
 [CC84, MSWL84, SMK84, SRH85, SCR87, WWK<sup>+</sup>87]. **Morphological**  
 [DF89, TNH88]. **morphology** [CNR80]. **Morrison** [MM86]. **mortalities**  
 [DT81, EEC82, FR80, Lle80, TBRH89]. **Mortality**  
 [Hog89, BBN87, Eck87, GCM83, Hau84, MHB86, MS83d, MB83, SS88].  
**mosquitofish** [CB81]. **mossambicm** [WB80]. **mossambicus**  
 [LM85, KYBN88, LRM<sup>+</sup>88, Mat84, SS88, SS89]. **mouse** [HC88].  
**mouthbrooding** [SS89]. **Moxostoma** [FBV88]. **mrigala** [AM80].  
**mucophilosis** [MB81]. **mucus** [WWB86]. **Mueller** [TR81]. **Mugil**  
 [BR81b, CK89a, CFV89, LR81, RB81]. **muksun** [RVF86]. **Muller**  
 [HC87, AC80, WTR88, WMH86]. **mullet**  
 [BR81b, CK89a, CFV89, LR81, PM82, RM86, RB81]. **multicystic** [BF85].  
**multifiliis** [CP88, DLG85, FH80, GGL<sup>+</sup>83, SS89]. **multinucleate** [Sec85].  
**Multiple** [BE86, FOB85, LR81]. **multiplication** [Neu84]. **Multivalvulida**  
 [HS85]. **Murray** [PWL<sup>+</sup>89]. **muscle** [NCL87, SW86, Ste86]. **Muscular**  
 [FH85]. **muscularis** [CNR83]. **mussel** [GC85a]. **mussels** [Mix83]. **mustela**  
 [DS88, Dav85]. **Mustelus** [LL85b]. **mutant** [Sak87]. **mycobacterial** [BM80].  
**Mycobacterium** [AFS86, BNS86, LR86]. **Mycoplasma** [SLMH86].  
**mycosis** [DLN<sup>+</sup>89, HFEJ86, LRM<sup>+</sup>88, ND86]. **Mycotic** [PWL<sup>+</sup>89].  
**Mycteroperca** [FOB85]. **myocardial** [FH85]. **myopathy** [HS82, LMS85].  
**Mytilus** [GC85a, MB86a, Mix83]. **Myxidium** [Cop81, Cop83].  
**myxoboliasis** [LFDK89, SA80]. **myxobolid** [MKS83]. **Myxobolus**  
 [Cop82, CS86, LFDK89, PM82]. **Myxosoma** [HC87, HC88]. **Myxosporea**  
 [CNR83, Dav85, DS88, HS85, LPD85, LA89, PM82]. **myxosporean**  
 [BSRF89, HSR<sup>+</sup>88, Lan87, LPD85, Mar89, MS86, Pap83, Ste86].  
**myxosporeans** [SW86]. **myxosporidan** [WMC<sup>+</sup>81]. **Myxozoa**  
 [Dav85, DS88, Lan87, Min81, Sha82]. **myxozoan** [Min81].

**N** [Fij81, MM80, Mod81]. **naive** [SR89]. **namaycush** [KH89, SK87]. **Nardo**  
 [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **naso** [HHC<sup>+</sup>81, HHC<sup>+</sup>81]. **Natural**  
 [AM88, CB81, MW86, VG88]. **naturally** [Bru86b, SR89]. **NCMB**  
 [NB86, NB87a, NB87b]. **nebulosus** [DPS88, SFH89]. **necator**  
 [BR82, Bul85, CW84, RRB81, RB87, RBRR87]. **necrosi** [CB82]. **Necrosis**  
 [LR85, AF81, AMJS82, ARW83, Ahn83, BM83, BG84, DH83, Dix87, DT81,  
 FGL82, FODS89, FTH87, HL85, HCLW89, HBF81, IIK<sup>+</sup>84, JSF82, LH87,  
 Lan89, LFYL81, MA88, MR84, Mcv87, MHB86, MS88, MS89, MPJ83a,  
 MB83, MPJ83b, MP85b, MW86, NCL87, OSHF83, RN81b, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, SD80,  
 SMK84, SE80b, SSKP88, SG81, SCG82, Tra86, WWK<sup>+</sup>87, YMM82].  
**Negaprion** [CNRC82, GGM85]. **Nematalosa** [PWL<sup>+</sup>89]. **Nematoda**  
 [JC82]. **nematode** [Ela82]. **Nemesis** [Ben80]. **Neobenedenia** [KYBN88].  
**neoplasia** [HR80, MBH87]. **neoplasms** [DL89, MH83, Mix83].

**Nephroblastoma** [HB83b]. **nephrocalcinosis** [HHF84]. **nerka** [AGA80, BG84, MB83, MP85b, Tra86]. **Nerocila** [Ran86]. **nerve** [LRBB84]. **newborn** [MRLB89]. **Newfoundland** [Con82]. **newly** [Lei89]. **Niacin** [PW85]. **Nicoll** [Som81]. **Nie** [Lom80]. **nifurpirinol** [CVM80]. **niloticid** [TBS82]. **niloticus** [TBS82, OR86]. **nobilis** [SZA86, SR89]. **noble** [STF<sup>+</sup>88, BSRF89, HSR<sup>+</sup>88]. **noblis** [Sha81]. **nocardiosis** [AFP86]. **Nodular** [DF85, Mol82, DF86]. **nodules** [BL86, KWYE87]. **Noemacheilus** [WTR88]. **nom** [PM84]. **Non** [WMC<sup>+</sup>81, AF81, EPB85a, EPB85b, LD84, RLP85, Sak84a]. **non-haemolytic** [RLP85]. **non-lymphocystis** [EPB85a, EPB85b]. **Non-myxosporidan** [WMC<sup>+</sup>81]. **non-salmonid** [AF81]. **non-specific** [Sak84a]. **non-virulent** [LD84]. **North** [DL89, Nog86, APGL86, CW84, EPB85a, EPB85b, GC82, MC86, BB89, BWF84, Dia87, FHM85, HS82, MJ82, SMRF84]. **north-eastern** [GC82]. **north-west** [APGL86, CW84, EPB85a, EPB85b, MC86]. **northern** [ARV86, JJ88, RN81b, RVF86, Rou86, SD86, Tho82, TM88, VK81]. **Norway** [JJ88, STF<sup>+</sup>88]. **Norwegian** [EACR81]. **Nosematidae** [Her88]. **note** [Buc80, BR82, Don86]. **Notes** [LPD85, DL81]. **nov** [BE80, CNR83, HFH85, Lan87, LFDK89, MS83c, PM84, Sha82, VA88]. **novel** [nCJS88]. **Nuclear** [PSKS83]. **nucleic** [WB85]. **number** [PCS87]. **Nutritional** [AM80].

**O** [HTV88]. **O-antigen** [HTV88]. **O**. [FTH87, LRM<sup>+</sup>88]. **observation** [RPL89]. **Observations** [AC80, BVN80, DDMS89, Kir80, MS86, ARW83, AURE80, BGB82, BM85a, DK82, DPS88, Ela82, EMM85, LFDK89, MM86, VA88, YKN85]. **observed** [NNAS88]. **obtained** [DF89]. **Occurrence** [BLFR86, De 80, Els86, GD80, Gje84, Hof89, MF82, PAPBJ89, RVF86, ACCD81, BR82, BR81b, Cop81, DBFW80, HHF84, Jør82a, KMKK83, Mix83]. **occurring** [SMKH84]. **Ocean** [BLFR86, CW84, MC86, RN81b]. **ocellaris\*** [BW83]. **ocellatum** [CNR81, Pap80]. **Ocular** [RGLS81]. **offshore** [SE80b]. **oil** [EH81, HNS<sup>+</sup>82, MHSF84, SO82, SHNS83]. **old** [Tra86]. **Oleg** [Fij81]. **oligochaete** [WMH86]. **oncogene** [SLH88]. **Oncorhynchm** [MB83, NM82]. **Oncorhynchus** [AGA80, BKF83, BM85b, BG84, EPPK86, FTH87, Hau84, LS81, MK89a, MM85, MP85b, Tra86]. **Onset** [JFA82b]. **Ontario** [SZ87, DPS88, SFH89]. **ontogenetic** [TM85a, TM85b]. **Oodinium** [CNR81]. **Oomycete** [ND86]. **operations** [Ber80, MR82]. **Ophiocephalus** [AM83]. **Ophryoglenidae** [FH80]. **opisthorchis** [MS82a]. **opportunistic** [GBC<sup>+</sup>89]. **Opsanus** [BF85, RGLS81, TB88]. **Opsonization** [Sak84b]. **optimum** [PW85]. **oquassa** [SK85]. **Oral** [Lil89, AHW83, JA83b]. **ordalii** [RLRF84]. **Oregon** [FGL82, MM85, Mix83]. **Oreochromis** [KYBN88, LRM<sup>+</sup>88, Mat84, OR86, SS88, SS89]. **organ** [CK89b]. **organism** [GC85b, Lai80]. **organisms** [MS82b, Olu86]. **organochlorines** [LS80]. **organs** [BWF84, PMW80]. **origin** [WGA<sup>+</sup>84]. **ornamental** [ME81].

**Ortholineidae** [Lan87]. **Oryzia** [HFOW88]. **Osmerus** [AM85, HB83b, MLM88]. **Osteichthyes** [Ran86]. **osteochondroma** [NP85]. **Ostrea** [BMR<sup>+</sup>89, EEC82, NB87a]. **ostreae** [BMR<sup>+</sup>89]. **other** [CNR81, FHW89, Lan89, NB86, PMW80]. **Outbreak** [LLGV83, CT82, CT84, FBS83, MJG84, PSC82, SMRF84, SWDM83]. **Outbreaks** [LHW88, WGC<sup>+</sup>87]. **ova** [BE80]. **ovarian** [MPJ83b]. **ovaries** [SHNS83]. **overlay** [BL85]. **Overstreet** [HSO81]. **ovum** [EKPP84]. **oxalate** [BW83]. **oxidized** [MHSF84]. **oxolinic** [Jac89]. **Oxyeleotns** [Sha82]. **oxygen** [Els83]. **oxyrinchus** [Ben80]. **oxytetracycline** [Bru89, GNV87, GND<sup>+</sup>87, Jac89]. **oyster** [EBF<sup>+</sup>87, RGLS81, TB88]. **oysters** [Els80, EEC82, Mey80].

**p** [SSKP88]. **P.** [DKHJ83, LR85]. **p53** [SLH88]. **Pacifastacus** [PCS87]. **Pacific** [BLFR86, BT86, BM85b, EBF<sup>+</sup>87, KPBS80, MHBM86, MS86, PSKS83, RLR84, SW86, Ste86]. **paddlefish** [BKUW87, MRS88]. **Paecilomyces** [LRM<sup>+</sup>88]. **Pagenstecher** [Don86]. **pagurus** [VA88]. **Pallas** [BS84a, PMW80, RVF86, SCM<sup>+</sup>82]. **pallasi** [MHBM86]. **pallipes** [AP85, AFP86]. **pancreas** [FRR<sup>+</sup>86, TB88]. **pancreatic** [AF81, AMJS82, ARW83, Ahn83, DH83, Dix87, DT81, FBV88, HCLW89, HBF81, IIK<sup>+</sup>84, MA88, MR84, OSHF83, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, SD80, SMKH84, SG81, SCG82, WWK<sup>+</sup>87, YMM82]. **paniformis** [MS86, SW86, Ste86]. **Papillomas** [GSS81, PSKS83, SZ87, SFH89]. **papillomata** [BVN80]. **Papillomatosis** [OMS83, AM85]. **parameters** [Bru86a, EH81, MM88]. **Paramoeba** [RLF89]. **paramoebic** [RLF89]. **Paramoebidae** [RLF89]. **Paranthias** [Ran86]. **Parasite** [RL87, AP85, BSRF89, CNR83, HFH85, HSR<sup>+</sup>88, MLG<sup>+</sup>88, MS86, RB87, Sha82, SW86]. **Parasite-associated** [RL87]. **parasites** [CC86, KMF89, MS86, MS81c]. **parasitic** [Don86, PCS87, Wen87]. **parasitism** [RR89]. **parasitized** [MM88]. **parasitizing** [CRC88, HSO83a, HSO83b, MB86b, STF<sup>+</sup>88, VA88]. **parasitology** [CK89a]. **Parastacidae** [Her88]. **parenterally** [WS81]. **parenterally-infected** [WS81]. **Parophrys** [CMRM85, KPBS80]. **parr** [EWM83, EMM85, Hog89, JJ88, Mur81]. **parrotfish** [GW83]. **particles** [BMN86, YKN85]. **particular** [RB81]. **parva** [AT86]. **parvo** [RPL89]. **parvo-like** [RPL89]. **passage** [BA82]. **passive** [ML89]. **Pasteurella** [AK85]. **patch** [CB82, Mcv87]. **pathogen** [BS84a, GBC<sup>+</sup>89, Hof89, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, NB87b]. **Pathogenesis** [EW83, RRB81, SCG82, Dia87, DDMS89, HB83a, KK82]. **pathogenic** [AK85, BR84b, BR81b, DH84, DTC<sup>+</sup>84, LD84, NB86, NB87a, PN86]. **Pathogenicity** [GC85b, APF87, DL81, HAEE87, Kir80, Lan89, Mey80]. **pathogens** [Gri89, KYW83, SS84]. **Pathological** [Eck87, KP85, NAS88, CHBR87, DK82, FFCM86, WS81]. **Pathology** [AM83, CFV89, EBF<sup>+</sup>87, MGJ81, NWGP89, PHK80, BM86b, CW82, Cop83, DF84, DS88, EHM81, JSF82, Pap80, RL87, SD86, Som82b, TM88, WB80, WTR88]. **Pathophysiology** [BH86]. **Patinopecten** [Els86]. **patronus** [FVO87].

**patterns** [MPJ83b]. **PCB's** [LS80]. **pectoralis** [PVdM87]. **Peculiar** [RR89]. **pelagicus** [Wen87]. **pelamis** [BBN87]. **peled** [RVF86]. **Pellérdy** [ARV86]. **penaei** [BNV<sup>+</sup>86]. **penaeid** [BNH<sup>+</sup>86, DLF88, Lew86, RPL89]. **Penaeus** [BL87, BE81, BNH<sup>+</sup>86, BNV<sup>+</sup>86, CK89b, DLF88, IKA87, LRBB84, LR85, LR86, LPSBL82, MS88, MS89, NAS88, NNAS88, RPL89, TB87]. **Peniculisa** [RN81a]. **pennellid** [RR89]. **Pentacapsula** [CNR83]. **Pentacapsulidea** [CNR83]. **Perca** [BG85, DTC<sup>+</sup>84, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, LH87, Lan87, Lan89]. **percae** [Lan87]. **perch** [BG85, DTC<sup>+</sup>84, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, Lan86, LH87, Lan87, Lan89, LK84]. **Percoll** [WAC88]. **Percoll(R)** [HC88]. **Percoll(R)-purified** [HC88]. **Perfusion** [HF80]. **peripheral** [BS84b, WAC88]. **peritoneal** [Sak84b]. **peritoneum** [Pap82]. **peritrichous** [BAL87]. **Persistence** [EPPK86, HTM<sup>+</sup>82]. **Peters** [HFOW88, LM85, Mat84, Sco85, SS88, SS89, WB80]. **phagocytes** [ABLY88, SRH85, SCR87]. **Phagocytosis** [GFDM86, Sak84b]. **Pharmacokinetics** [GND<sup>+</sup>87]. **pharmokinetic** [GNV87]. **phase** [ENH86]. **phenax** [FOB85]. **Phialophora** [EWM83]. **philippinensis** [LPBLS85]. **pholis** [SE80b]. **Phoma** [HFEJ86]. **Phylum** [CN80]. **picorna** [MLM88]. **picorna-like** [MLM88]. **pigmented** [BB89]. **pike** [AMS82, AT86, SD86, Tho82, TM88]. **pilchard** [RR89]. **pilchardus** [RR89]. **pili** [LD84]. **pillulare** [LS83]. **Pimephales** [Min81, MKS83]. **Pink** [IKA87]. **pirarucu** [KNY<sup>+</sup>87]. **piscicida** [AK85]. **Piscicola** [Ahn85]. **piscinae** [Sha81]. **piscine** [PSZ81, SE80b]. **Pisdnoodium** [LS83]. **pituitary** [Cou84, ML84]. **pituitary-gonad** [ML84]. **PKD** [CHRB87, SBHM81]. **PKX** [FB87]. **Placopecten** [GCM83, GC85b]. **plague** [APFH84, BS89]. **plaiçe** [BR82, Bul85, Ell80, Ell84, MS83a, PM84, SHNS83, TT84, TTR85]. **plankton** [MKS83]. **plaquing** [BL85]. **plasma** [HD82]. **plasmid** [SB87]. **plasmids** [AK85]. **platessa** [BR82, Bul85, Ell80, Ell84, HNS<sup>+</sup>82, PM84, SHNS83, TT84, TTR85]. **platessoides** [MS83a]. **Platichthys** [FBV88, PMW80]. **Plecoglossus** [AKK81, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, HFEJ86, KMKK83, Miy87]. **Plehn** [HK85]. **Pleistophora** [CN80, DKHJ83, MLG<sup>+</sup>88]. **pleomorphic** [PSZ81]. **pleroecoid** [HA82]. **Pleuronectes** [BR82, Bul85, Ell80, Ell84, HNS<sup>+</sup>82, PM84, SHNS83, TT84, TTR85]. **plumb** [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **Poecilia** [HFOW88, Sco85]. **Poecilostomatoida** [Hog89]. **Poey** [CNRC82, GGM85]. **Point** [TH80]. **poliovirus** [TM82]. **polluted** [CMRM85]. **polybrene** [LFYL81]. **polymorpha** [SR89]. **Polyodon** [BKUW87, MRS88]. **Polyonchobothrium** [WB80]. **Pomphorhynchus** [WTR88]. **pond** [GSS81, NRC<sup>+</sup>88]. **pond-cultured** [NRC<sup>+</sup>88]. **ponds** [NAS88, Sod85]. **Poorly** [AL87]. **population** [BR82, BG84, CB81, SS84]. **populations** [JSF82, MPJ83b, ML84, SFH89, Wen87]. **pork** [CNR81]. **Portunus** [Wen87]. **position** [Lev84]. **Possible** [AFP86, CKGB<sup>+</sup>84, MC86, SWM<sup>+</sup>87, SS89]. **Post** [FR80]. **Post-spawning** [FR80]. **Posthodiplostomum** [MGB83]. **postmetamorphic** [Lei89]. **potassium** [HRTW84]. **potency** [AJCM83]. **Potential**

[DF86, GBC<sup>+</sup>89, JA84, Wil89b]. **potentially** [NAS88]. **poutassou** [Mac81].  
**povidone** [EKPP84, EPPK86]. **povidone-iodine** [EKPP84, EPPK86].  
**prawn** [BE81, BNS86, LRBB84, NCL87, NAS88, NNAS88, RPL89].  
**precocious** [Mur81]. **Preliminary**  
 [Ber80, WWB86, DTC<sup>+</sup>84, MCA84, Wil85]. **preparation** [FCM88, LA89].  
**Presence** [Ahn83, BR80, Don86, EPB85a, EPB85b, EKPP84]. **present**  
 [SWM<sup>+</sup>87]. **Presporogonic** [Mol88]. **presumptive** [AURE80, EH83].  
**Prevalence** [BM86b, TH80, HM82, MKS83, Mix83, RN81b, RB81, SBHM81,  
 SS84, SE80b, SFH89, WB80, YKN85]. **Priacanthus** [DKHJ83]. **primary**  
 [GNV87]. **pro** [PM84]. **pro-** [PM84]. **probable** [LR86]. **probe** [WB85].  
**produced** [BR84b, NB87a, NB87b]. **Production**  
 [ASF87, NB87a, HC88, HTV88]. **products** [EHM81, FCM88, HE88, Sak84a].  
**productus** [MS86, SW86, Ste86]. **Professor** [San87, Ahn86, Bau80, Fij81].  
**profile** [SB87]. **profiles** [BDDS88]. **progression** [Mix83]. **Prokaryotic**  
 [GCM83]. **proliferation** [DK82]. **proliferations** [Ben80]. **Proliferative**  
 [CHBR84, EMM85, SMRF84, CHA87, CHRB87, CHBR87, DMdK84, DF85,  
 FB87, Fer81, HL84, LRBB84, SBHM81]. **prolonged** [SR80]. **promelas**  
 [Min81, MKS83]. **properties** [KN89]. **prophylaxis** [Mcv87]. **proposed**  
 [HC87]. **protease** [FFCM86, FCM88, Sak85, Sak87]. **protease-deficient**  
 [Sak87]. **Proteases** [PSDS89, EBS88]. **protected** [Lil89]. **Protection**  
 [CD86, BIII88a, BIII88b, HTM<sup>+</sup>82, MJ82, PW85, SS89]. **protective**  
 [EdGLV88, MAJB83, THJS87]. **protein** [ENH86]. **proteinase**  
 [NB87a, NB87b]. **proteinases** [NB87a]. **Proteocephalus** [BR84a, MGB83].  
**Protopterus** [MIT84]. **Protozoa** [FHM85, Lev84, Min81, Sha82]. **protozoal**  
 [NSRS89]. **protozoan** [CKGB<sup>+</sup>84, WMH86]. **pseudobranch** [BM88].  
**Pseudobranchial** [EJL81]. **Pseudomonas** [EDS83]. **Pseudophyllidea**  
 [ACCD81, BS84a, SD86, TH89]. **pseudophyllidean** [HA82].  
**Pseudopleuronectes** [CW84, EPB85a, EPB85b]. **Pseudorasbora** [AT86].  
**pseudotuberculosis** [MGJ81]. **Puerto** [GW85]. **Puget** [CMRM85].  
**Pugheadedness** [SZA86]. **pumilio** [Som82a, Som82b]. **punctatm** [MP80].  
**punctatus**  
 [BMM85, WB85, AM83, BMJ<sup>+</sup>85, DLG85, LMS85, Lew85, MP85a, NWGP89,  
 SP87, SR80, SI80, TJGA86, VG88, WAC88, WAC89, WBB85, ZEK84].  
**Purification** [NB87b, TJGA86]. **purified** [HC88, LMS85]. **putative**  
 [EBS88]. **Putnam** [FO85]. **Putz** [MS83c].

**quadricarinatus** [Her88]. **Queensland** [BR81b, Wen87]. **quinolone**  
 [TAR89].

**R** [AK85]. **rabbits** [HE88]. **Radhakrishnan** [RN81a]. **radiation**  
 [Bul85, BC85b, MB87]. **Rafinesque**  
 [Ben80, BMJ<sup>+</sup>85, BMM85, DLG85, GSS81, JC82, LMS85, Lew85, Mey80,  
 Min81, MP80, MGB83, MKS83, MP85a, NWGP89, SP87, SR80, SI80, TR81,  
 TJGA86, VG88, WAC88, WAC89, WB85, WBB85, ZEK84]. **rainbow**

[ALWH87, AMJS82, ARW83, AHW83, Ahn83, AURE80, Aus85, AM88, BKF83, BL86, BSB89, Ber84, Bru86a, BM86a, Bru86b, BR80, BC85b, BS81b, CT82, CHRB87, CHBR87, Con82, CD86, DMdK84, DF84, DF85, DF86, Dix87, DT81, EH83, ENH86, FB87, Fer81, FSC85, GD80, GC82, GFDM86, GFMD88, Gri89, HC88, HE88, Her85, HG84, HHF84, HD82, HL84, HTM<sup>+</sup>82, HRTW84, Jac89, JA83a, JWS86, JW87, Jør82a, LHW88, LS80, LLGV83, Lil89, MJG84, MA88, MR84, MCA84, Mey83, MF82, MHSF84, MS83c, Neu84, NM82, OBB<sup>+</sup>85, PR85, PRSC85, PW85, Rob83, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, Sak84a, SOAK89, SDC89, SD80, SRS80, Sod85, SSKP88, TM85a, TM85b, TW88, THJS87, WGA<sup>+</sup>84, WS81]. **Randall** [BNH<sup>+</sup>86, BNV<sup>+</sup>86]. **Rapid** [Wil85, ABG<sup>+</sup>86, MS82a, SG81]. **rate** [EKPP84, TH80]. **rates** [REM89]. **Rathbun** [MS80]. **rations** [HG84, LMS85]. **react** [Mar89]. **reaction** [LdHvM85, TT84]. **reactions** [DL80, HG82, Hau84, MM80]. **reared** [BS84a, Ber84, BM86b, DBT89, Eck87, Els80, GD80, KMKK83, Lle80, MB87, MW86, Rob83, SK87]. **recipient** [HKF80]. **recirculation** [GGL<sup>+</sup>83]. **record** [BNV<sup>+</sup>86, CS86]. **recovery** [DF86, HD82]. **Red** [Pap80, PSC82, BS84b, BR81b, CK89a, CFV89, Els83, EW83, LR85, LRM<sup>+</sup>88, RB81]. **redband** [GW83]. **redescription** [CN80]. **redfin** [LHW<sup>+</sup>86, LH87, Lan87, Lan89]. **redfish** [BB89]. **redhorse** [FBV88]. **redmouth** [ABG<sup>+</sup>86, BP83, CD86, FBS83, Kni81, LLGV83, Lle80]. **reduce** [EKPP84]. **reducing** [BAL87]. **reduction** [TTR85]. **reference** [Bru86b, RB81]. **Regan** [PVdM87]. **region** [MW86]. **Regression** [SZ87]. **Reichenbach** [Ahn86]. **Reichenbach-Klinke** [Ahn86]. **Reichenow** [Bal83]. **related** [BB89]. **relation** [Eck87, SWM<sup>+</sup>87]. **relations** [MS86]. **relationship** [BSB89, EBS88, NB87a, TW89a]. **relationships** [IIK<sup>+</sup>84, OSHF83]. **Renal** [Mol80, BW83, ENH86, LRM<sup>+</sup>88]. **Renibacterium** [AJ84, ASF87, AR85, BLFR86, BT86, Bru86a, BM86a, EKPP84, EPPK86, PDW81, SOAK89]. **Renibacteriwn** [SAAK87b]. **renicola** [Mol88]. **reo** [NNAS88]. **reo-like** [NNAS88]. **reovirus** [BP88, Mey80, Mey83]. **Replication** [YMM82]. **report** [BR81a, CC85, HFSP88, MBH87, MHB86, Rob83]. **reported** [Lei89, SMRF84]. **requirement** [PW85]. **requirements** [SS84]. **rerio** [De 80]. **Reservoir** [TH80]. **residual** [CT84]. **residues** [Bru89]. **Resistance** [BT86, AKK81, DH84, HG82, PCS87, SSKP88, TAR89]. **resistant** [SR89]. **response** [BSRF89, CP88, GNV87, GC85a, HE88, HA82, JW87, Jør82b, Miy87, PDW81, PM84, RBML87, Som81, TH89]. **responses** [Mey83, SRH85, SCR87]. **restricted** [BA82]. **Retention** [BM83]. **reticulata** [HFOW88, Sco85]. **reticulo** [PR84, TM85a, TM85b]. **reticulo-endothelial** [PR84, TM85a, TM85b]. **retinal** [BW83]. **Retinoblastoma** [FO85]. **retinopathy** [NND89]. **retrovirus** [YKN85]. **retrovirus-like** [YKN85]. **returning** [MM85]. **review** [Ald85, CHBR84, CC86, Ano81a, Ano81b, Ano82a, Ano82b, Ano82c, Ano84a, Ano86a, Ano87a, Ano88a, Ano89a, Ano89b, Ano89c]. **Reviews** [Ano80a, Ano80b, Ano80c, Ano80d, Ano80e, Ano80f, Ano81c, Ano81d, Ano81e, Ano83b, Ano83c, Ano84b, Ano85a, Ano86b, Ano86c, Ano86d,



Ano87b, Ano89d, Ano82d, Ano82e]. **rhabdomyoma** [KMKK83].  
**Rhabdomyosarcoma** [HFOW88]. **rhabdophilia** [Mod81]. **rhabdovirus**  
[AMS82, AT86, DTC<sup>+</sup>84, FHW89]. **rhabdoviruses** [FHW89]. **Rhinichthys**  
[HFH85]. **Rhipidocotyle** [PM84]. **Richardson**  
[ALWH87, AMJS82, ARW83, AHW83, Ahn83, AURE80, Aus85, AM88,  
BKF83, BL86, BSB89, Ber84, BA82, Bru86a, BM86a, Bru86b, BR80, BC85b,  
BS81b, CT82, CHR87, CHBR87, Con82, CD86, CRC88, DMdK84, DF84,  
DF85, DF86, DKHJ83, Dix87, DT81, EH83, ENH86, FB87, Fer81, Fit88,  
FSC85, GD80, GC82, GFDM86, GFMD88, Gri89, HC88, HE88, Her85, HG84,  
HHF84, HD82, HL84, HTM<sup>+</sup>82, HRTW84, HKF80, Jac89, JA83a, JWS86,  
JW87, Jør82a, Kni81, Lan86, LHW88, LS80, LLGV83, Lil89, MJG84, MA88,  
MR84, MCA84, Mey83, MF82, MHSF84, MS83c, Neu84, NM82, OBB<sup>+</sup>85,  
PR85, PRSC85, PW85, Rob83, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, RBRR87, RDB84, Sak84a, SOAK89,  
SDC89, SD80, SRS80, Sha81, SZA86, SR89, Sod85, SSKP88, TM85a, TM85b,  
TW88, TW89a, THJS87]. **Richardson** [WGA<sup>+</sup>84, WS81, WLL87].  
**rickettsia** [GC85b]. **rickettsia-like** [GC85b]. **rickettsial** [BNH<sup>+</sup>86, GC85a].  
**rickettsiales** [Els86]. **rickettsiales-like** [Els86]. **Rickettsias** [MS83b]. **Rico**  
[GW85]. **Risso** [Ben80, Mac81, PM82, RM86]. **River**  
[DSK87, HSR<sup>+</sup>88, Hog89, Hor87, MM85, Nog86, PMW80, TB88, MPJ83a,  
PR84, Sak87, HM82, JJ88, PWL<sup>+</sup>89]. **rivers** [MLG<sup>+</sup>88]. **roach**  
[DLG83, HA82, TH89]. **róbalo** [Urd82]. **robustus** [TR81]. **rock** [GW85].  
**rockling** [Dav85]. **rodlet** [Mod81]. **Rogue** [MM85]. **rohita** [KSDM86]. **rohu**  
[KSDM86]. **role** [DDMS89, EHM81, HC87, HB83a, Mcv87, TJGA86].  
**rosenbergii** [BNS86, NCL87]. **rostrata** [DH84]. **routes**  
[AHW83, GND<sup>+</sup>87, REM89]. **ruckeri** [JFA82a, JFA82b, MJ82, AJCM83,  
AJ84, CGBF87, CD86, DF89, DSK87, FSC85, HTV88, HKF80, JA83a,  
JA83b, Kni81, NM82, RVF86, Rob83, SCR87, SA84, Wil89b]. **rufescens**  
[Els83, EW83]. **ruffe** [KP85]. **Runyon** [BNS86]. **russelli** [DS88, Dav85].  
**Rutilis** [TH89]. **Rutilus** [ARV86, DLG83, HA82].

**S** [HD82, TBS82]. **S-sulphobromophthalein** [HD82]. **S.**  
[BA82, LPD85, Wpl80]. **sac** [KH89]. **Sacculina** [Wen87]. **sachai** [Kir80].  
**Sacramento** [Hor87]. **Saddleback** [TBS83, MCSZ81]. **Saint** [Hog89]. **salar**  
[ALWH87, BS84b, Bru86a, BM86a, Bru86b, BE86, BS87, Bru89, BVN80,  
CH88, DG82, EWM83, EMM85, EHHJ88, FRR<sup>+</sup>86, FH85, FFCM86, FCM88,  
HS85, HAEE87, Hof89, Hog89, HJ87, JSF82, JJ88, KWYE87, LPHA85,  
MCSZ81, MW86, Mur81, PDW81, RVF86, RAL81, REM89, RBRR87, RLF89,  
TNH88, TRT89, VK81]. **salaris** [JJ88]. **salinity** [BM85b]. **Salmo**  
[ALWH87, AMJS82, ARW83, AHW83, Ahn83, AURE80, Aus85, AM88,  
BKF83, BL86, BSB89, BS84b, Ber84, BA82, Bru86a, BM86a, Bru86b, BE86,  
BS87, Bru89, BR80, BC85b, BVN80, BS81b, CT82, CH88, CHR87,  
CHBR87, Con82, CD86, CRC88, DMdK84, DF84, DF85, DF86, DG82, Dix87,  
DT81, DARD87, EH83, ENH86, EWM83, EMM85, EHHJ88, FB87, FR80,  
Fer81, FRR<sup>+</sup>86, FH85, FSC85, FFCM86, FCM88, GD80, GC82, GFDM86,

GFMD88, Gri89, HC88, HS85, HE88, Her85, HG84, HHF84, HD82, HAAE87, Hof89, HL84, Hog89, HJ87, HTM<sup>+</sup>82, HRTW84, HKF80, Jac89, JSF82, JJ88, JA83a, JWS86, JW87, Jør82a, KNDLR86, KNBLR86, KWYE87, Kni81, LPHA85, LHW88, LS80, LLGV83, Lil89, MJG84, MA88, MR84, MB87, MCA84, Mey83, MF82, MHSF84, MCSZ81]. **Salmo** [MS83c, MW86, Mur81, Neu84, NM82, OBB<sup>+</sup>85, PDW81, PR85, PRSC85, PW85, Poy87, RVF86, RAL81, Rob83, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, REM89, RBRR87, RLF89, RDB84, Sak84a, SOAK89, SDC89, SD80, SRS80, Sod85, SSKP88, TM85a, TM85b, TW88, TW89a, THJS87, TNH88, TRT89, VK81, WSEL88, WGA<sup>+</sup>84, WS81, WLL87, WWB86]. **salmoides** [Nog86, TH80]. **salmon** [ALWH87, AGA80, BKF83, BS84b, BM85b, BP88, Bru86a, Bru86b, BE86, BS87, Bru89, BG84, BVN80, CH88, DG82, EWM83, EMM85, EHHJ88, EPPK86, FRR<sup>+</sup>86, FH85, FTH87, FFCM86, FCM88, HS85, Hau84, HAAE87, Hof89, Hog89, HJ87, JSF82, JJ88, KWYE87, LPHA85, LS81, MK89a, MB87, MM85, MCSZ81, MB83, MPJ83b, MP85b, MW86, Mur81, NM82, PDW81, RLR84, RVF86, RAL81, REM89, RLF89, SWM<sup>+</sup>87, TNH88, VK81, WSEL88]. **salmonae** [MS83c]. **Salmonella** [KNY<sup>+</sup>87]. **salmonicida** [HG82, HGB83, MCSZ84, OEL85, REM89, Sak85, AJ84, BDDS88, BR80, CMZS84, DP86, EHM81, EBS88, EHHJ88, EdGLV88, FCM88, nCJS88, HGB83, HE88, HSJE88, Hof89, JA84, MK89a, MK89b, ML89, MAJB83, Mcc83, PSDS89, REM89, Sak84a, Sak87, TAR89, TRT89, WGC<sup>+</sup>87, WC88]. **Salmonid** [BNBKS81, Mar89, WMH86, AF81, AJ84, AFS86, AR85, BLFR86, BR81a, CHBR84, EACR81, EKPP84, JFA82b, MH83, Mod81, MS81c, Sak84b, TM82, WC88, Wil89a]. **salmonidida** [FFCM86]. **salmonids** [BS84a, BT86, CCK83, HLGC87, JFA82a, JA83b, LHC<sup>+</sup>86, Lle80, MK89b, NSRS89, RRB81, RB87, RBRR87, WMC<sup>+</sup>81]. **salmoninarum** [AJ84, ASF87, AR85, BLFR86, BT86, Bru86a, BM86a, EKPP84, EPPK86, PDW81, SAAK87b, SOAK89]. **salmonis** [WS81]. **salmositica** [BM85b, JWS86, JW87, TW88, TW89a, TW89b, WLL87]. **salvelini** [HKM86]. **Salvelinus** [HFH85, HKM86, KH89, ML89, MS83c, SK85, SK87, SCG82]. **sample** [SS84]. **sampling** [CCK83]. **San** [MSWL84]. **sand** [DP86, Mcv87, Wen87]. **sand-eels** [DP86]. **Sanguinicola** [HFH85]. **Sanguinicolidae** [HFH85]. **Saprolegnia** [CW82, DARD87, Wil85, Wil89a, WWB86]. **Saprolegnia-infected** [DARD87]. **Saprolegniasis** [BS87]. **Sarcomastigophora** [TW89a, TW89b]. **Sardina** [RR89]. **Sarotherodon** [HR80, LM85, RHI80, TBS82, TBS83]. **saxatilis** [SRH85, CC84, MSWL84, RBML87, SMKH84, SCR87, WWK<sup>+</sup>87]. **scallop** [GCM83, GC85b, MS82b, MS83b]. **scallops** [Lei89]. **scamp** [FOB85]. **Scanning** [SS88, BSRF89]. **scardinii** [ARV86]. **Scardinius** [ARV86]. **Schaperclaus** [Bau80, LS83]. **Schioedte** [Ran86]. **Schlegel** [AT86, AKK81, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, HFEJ86, HFOW88, KMKK83, Miy87, SON81, SLK89]. **Schmidt** [MRS88]. **Schneider** [HHC<sup>+</sup>81, LD82, SO82]. **Schrank** [HKM86]. **Schubert** [FHM85]. **Scomber** [BM85a, Buc80]. **sombri** [BM85a]. **scombrus**

[BM85a, Buc80]. **Scophthalmus** [BL86, DBT89, Kir80, MM80]. **Scotland** [EDS83, HM82, SWDM83, WM82]. **Scottish** [BM88]. **screening** [Bai83, MS82a, Wil85]. **sculpin** [Fit88]. **Scylla** [BE80, LPSBL82]. **sea** [ABLY88, BR81b, CK89a, CFV89, GD80, GCM83, GC85b, JSF82, NP85, PABJ89, RB81, REM89, BB89, BWF84, Dia87, DKHJ83, EJL81, Pap80, PSC82]. **sea-water** [GD80]. **Seasonal** [RB81, LS81]. **seasonality** [Mix83]. **Seattle** [PMW80]. **Sebastes** [BB89, ECM84]. **secreted** [PSDS89]. **sediments** [Sak87]. **Sekiten** [EDS83, SWDM83]. **Sekiten-byo** [EDS83, SWDM83]. **sekoke** [KN89]. **selected** [EH81, HGB83, NS81, OSHF83]. **selenium** [HHF84]. **seminal** [Ahn83]. **seminoma** [MIT84]. **sensitive** [AMJS82]. **sensitivities** [SAAK87a]. **Sensitivity** [Bog86, CGBF87, FGL82, SAAK87b, SOAK89]. **separation** [BNBKS81, WAC88]. **septicaemia** [AURE80, BGB82, DG82, EH83, ENH86, GD80, KNY<sup>+</sup>87, MW88, Neu84, NWGP89]. **sequence** [SLH88]. **sequential** [CHBR87]. **sera** [MS82a]. **sergeant** [RBML87]. **Seriola** [KK82]. **serious** [DLN<sup>+</sup>89, Els80, Lei89]. **serogroup** [OJBM88]. **Serological** [BP88, HGB83, IIK<sup>+</sup>84, Mey83, SP87, SA84, FHW89]. **Serology** [AFS86]. **serotypic** [MJ82]. **Serotyping** [KAF<sup>+</sup>83]. **Serranidae** [Ran86]. **serrata** [BE80, LPSBL82]. **Serratia** [Lle80]. **Serum** [CMRM85, Bru86a, DARD87, LS81, SP87]. **seven** [ES80b]. **several** [JA83a, SAAK87a]. **Severe** [FRR<sup>+</sup>86]. **sewage** [GSS81]. **shad** [PWL<sup>+</sup>89, TBRH89]. **shaharini** [Sha82]. **shark** [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **sharks** [CNRC82, GGM85, GBC<sup>+</sup>89, MRLB89]. **shasta** [BSRF89, CCK83, HSR<sup>+</sup>88]. **sheat** [OMS83]. **sheat-fish** [OMS83]. **shedding** [REM89]. **shell** [EEC82]. **shellfish** [BR84b, NB87a]. **shellfish-pathogenic** [BR84b]. **shiner** [BP88]. **shortfin** [Ben80]. **shrimp** [BAL87, BL87, BNH<sup>+</sup>86, DLF88, LR86, MS88, MS89, TB87, IKA87]. **significance** [Els86, EBF<sup>+</sup>87, MF82]. **Silurus** [CPH88, NNS88, OMS83]. **similarities** [Lle80]. **sites** [LPPM86]. **size** [BL87, SS84]. **sizes** [SS84]. **Skin** [Woo82, BR80, Bul85, BC85b, CNRC82, DBT89, KPBS80, Mcv87, Mur81, Nog86, PSKS83, RB87, RBRR87]. **skipjack** [BBN87]. **slimy** [Fit88]. **smelt** [AM85, HB83b, MLM88]. **smolts** [BG84]. **smooth** [LL85b]. **snakehead** [NRC<sup>+</sup>88]. **snakeskin** [PVdM87]. **Snieszko** [Wpl80]. **sobria** [TBRH89]. **sockeye** [AGA80, BG84, MB83, MP85b]. **soils** [NAS88]. **Solangi** [HSO81]. **solani** [BE81, MRLB89]. **Solar** [MB87, BC85b, MB87, WSEL88]. **sole** [CB82, CMRM85, KPBS80]. **Solea** [CB82, Mcv87]. **soluble** [EH81, SO82]. **Some** [AJCM83, LD82, Ela82, LPD85, PN86]. **Sound** [CMRM85]. **sources** [FGL82]. **South** [PWL<sup>+</sup>89, Rou86, Bal83, BR81b, WGC<sup>+</sup>87, DKHJ83]. **south-east** [Bal83]. **south-eastern** [BR81b, WGC<sup>+</sup>87]. **southeastern** [DLN<sup>+</sup>89]. **sp** [BE80, BR84b, BS81a, CNRC82, CNR83, Con82, Dia87, Hau84, Her88, HAEE87, HFH85, Lan87, LR86, LFDK89, Mac81, MM80, MGB83, Mod81, MS83c, MC86, MM88, PM84, RLP85, RLF89, Sha82, VA88]. **sp.n** [Min81]. **sp.nov** [DLG83, LPD85, RM86]. **Spain** [APGL86]. **Sparisoma** [GW83]. **Sparus** [NP85, PHK80, Pap82, PSC82, Pap83].

**spathaceum** [Gat87]. **spathula** [BKUW87, MRS88]. **Spawning** [AM85, FR80, FTH87, SWM<sup>+</sup>87]. **special** [LS83]. **species** [CN80, CVM80, DKHJ83, EWM83, Gat87, GGM85, HFEJ86, LPD85, LA89, MH83, MS81a, MP89b, PS83, RLR84, Som81]. **specific** [CGBF87, HCLW89, Sak84a, Sak85]. **specimen** [Ell84, HR80]. **spermatocoeles** [BF85]. **spermatocytic** [MIT84]. **Sphaerospora** [HK85, LPD85, Mol88]. **sphaerosporosis** [Mol80]. **Sphyrna** [MRLB89]. **spill** [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, SHNS83]. **spilurus** [HR80, HR80]. **Spinal** [Lan87]. **Spinitectus** [JC82]. **spiny** [LL85a, Woo82]. **Spirurida** [JC82]. **spleen** [Ell80]. **splendens** [CP88]. **splenic** [BWF84]. **spondylosis** [LK84]. **Spontaneous** [MIT84, MGJ81, MH83]. **spores** [HC88]. **Sporogenesis** [Ste86, DS88, LPSBL82]. **sporulating** [DLG83]. **spot** [BR81b, CK89a, CFV89, RB81, SCM<sup>+</sup>82]. **spp** [APGL86, BM85b, BNS86, ECM84, KK82, LPSBL82, SRS80, SRH85]. **Sprague** [MM86]. **Spring** [FA84, Ahn85, BC85a, FO85, MK89a, SNZH80]. **Squalus** [LL85a, Woo82]. **Squamous** [FVO87]. **SRBC** [GNV87]. **ssp** [HGB83]. **stability** [TM82]. **stages** [LPD85, Mar89, MS89, VA88]. **staining** [HF80]. **standardization** [CP88]. **starry** [PMW80]. **state** [MA88, MK89b, YMM82]. **states** [Bog86, DLN<sup>+</sup>89]. **static** [Sod85]. **static-water** [Sod85]. **status** [HLGC87, LHC<sup>+</sup>86]. **Steatitis** [SK85]. **steelhead** [HKF80, Kni81, RDB84]. **Steindachner** [TBS82, TBS83]. **stellatus** [PMW80]. **Stephanochasmus** [Som81]. **Stizostedion** [HS82, KNMY83, YKN85]. **stock** [CT84]. **stomach** [Pap83]. **stone** [WTR88]. **stored** [BM83]. **strain** [DT81, NB86, OEL85, WC88]. **strains** [AK85, IIK<sup>+</sup>84, LD84, OSHF83, PSDS89, Sak85, SCR87, SA84]. **Strawberry** [OBB<sup>+</sup>85]. **streptococcal** [KK82]. **Streptococcus** [RLP85]. **Stress** [HKF80, KSDM86]. **Stress-induced** [HKF80]. **Stress-mediated** [KSDM86]. **striatus** [NRC<sup>+</sup>88]. **striped** [CC84, MSWL84, SMKH84, SRH85, SCR87, WWK<sup>+</sup>87]. **structure** [Cor86]. **Studies** [CNR80, CKGB<sup>+</sup>84, HC87, JSF82, KK82, MA88, RLF89, DS88, HAEE87, HL84, HA82, ML89, MB86b, PSZ81, RRB81, SM80, SE80a]. **study** [BBN87, CHBR87, CRC88, DG82, DTC<sup>+</sup>84, FFCM86, KOA81, LS83, MB87, Miy87, MB81, MS81a, MS81b, Neu84, PM82, PM84, RDB84, SWM<sup>+</sup>87, Som81, SW86, SS88, SS89, TH89, TW88, TW89b, TNH88]. **Stumpbody** [TBS82]. **stylirostris** [BL87, LR85]. **subcellular** [BMR<sup>+</sup>89]. **subcutaneous** [Wat82]. **sublethal** [BKF83, SR80]. **subsp** [REM89]. **success** [BSB89]. **successful** [HJ87]. **sucker** [SFH89]. **suckers** [Hay80, SZ87]. **Sueur** [DH84, Nog86]. **suffering** [EH83, FH85, HAEE87, ML84, WSEL88]. **sulphadiazine** [KYW83]. **sulphate** [NAS88]. **sulphobromophthalein** [HD82]. **summer** [MB87]. **Sunapee** [SK85]. **Sunburn** [BR81a]. **superficial** [TRT89]. **supernatant** [NB86]. **supersaturation** [CC84, KH89]. **surface** [AM88, CC85, CRC88, Don86, EEC82, HSJE88]. **survey** [MJ82, SBHM81, SHNS83]. **Susceptibility** [BKF83, Kni81, PS83, DG82, FHW89, SKS86, WC88, WLL87]. **susceptible**

[MS89]. **suspended** [GFDM86, GFMD88]. **SVCV** [Ahn85, FA84]. **Swain** [FOB85]. **Swainson** [Els83, EW83]. **Swedish** [JSF82]. **swimbladder** [CKGB<sup>+</sup>84, Mol88]. **syndrome** [BBN87, LRBB84, MB87]. **system** [GGL<sup>+</sup>83, GNV87, Hor87, LdHvM85, PR84, SM80, SKS86, TM85a, TM85b]. **Systemic** [NNS88, EWM83, NSRS89, PHK80]. **Syuzo** [San87].

**T.** [TBS82]. **T3** [LS81]. **T4** [LS81]. **tabacinum** [AP85]. **Tables** [SS84]. **tail** [TBS82, Woo82]. **tail-less** [TBS82]. **tang** [HHC<sup>+</sup>81]. **Tanner** [MS80]. **Tapes** [Els86]. **tapeworm** [BR84a]. **tapeworms** [Hay80]. **Tasmania** [RLF89]. **tau** [BF85, RGLS81, TB88]. **taxonomic** [Lev84]. **taxonomy** [MLG<sup>+</sup>88]. **tayenus** [DKHJ83]. **TCDD** [SSKP88]. **technique** [AMJS82, ACWM86, CCK83, Lai80, Olu86, WAC88]. **techniques** [BSRF89, FA84]. **teleost** [Cou84, HF80, Sec85, WB80]. **Teleostei** [Dav85, DS88]. **teleosts** [Lan89]. **Telogaster** [MS82a]. **Temminck** [AT86, AKK81, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, HFEJ86, HFOW88, KMKK83, Miy87, SON81, SLK89]. **temperature** [ABLY88, BM85b, DT81, Fer81, HG82, Jør82a, Jør82b, TTR85]. **temperature-dependent** [Jør82b]. **temperatures** [BM83, HTM<sup>+</sup>82]. **tench** [AMS82, HK85, Mol82]. **tenuis** [MSWL84]. **term** [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, HTM<sup>+</sup>82, SHNS83]. **test** [Mar89, MJ82, SLK89, SG81]. **tested** [EdGLV88]. **testes** [BF85]. **testing** [Ald82]. **testosterone** [LS80]. **tests** [BS81b]. **tetrachlorodibenzo** [SSKP88]. **Tetramicra** [MM80]. **Thailand** [KRP87, NCL87]. **their** [Eck87, Els86, LM85, SWM<sup>+</sup>87, TBS82]. **Thelohan** [PM82, LPD85]. **Thelohania** [Her88, IKA87, STF<sup>+</sup>88]. **Thelohaniidae** [IKA87]. **Therapeutic** [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86]. **Thersitina** [Don86]. **three** [BM83, MH83, RLR84, SCM<sup>+</sup>82, SS84]. **three-spot** [SCM<sup>+</sup>82]. **Thünberg** [Els80, EBF<sup>+</sup>87]. **Thymallus** [Eck87, HFSPP88, MW88]. **thymic** [WGA<sup>+</sup>84]. **Thyroid** [LS81, LS80]. **thyrsites** [SW86]. **thyrsitis** [HS85, MS86]. **tiamulin** [BP83]. **tiburo** [MRLB89]. **tiger** [NAS88, NNAS88, TB87]. **tilapia** [KYBN88, LRM<sup>+</sup>88, Mat84, OR86, HR80, TBS82, TBS83]. **tilapias** [Olu86, Som82a, Som82b]. **time** [SWM<sup>+</sup>87]. **times** [Jac89]. **Tinca** [AMS82, HK85, Mol82]. **tincae** [HK85]. **tinea** [AMS82]. **Tissue** [Ben80, DL80, BM83, Dix87, GND<sup>+</sup>87, Hau84, KNMY83, LFYL81, MM80, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, Som81, Wat82]. **tissues** [BA82, CNR81, HB83a, Min81, Olu86, SG81]. **Titre** [MPJ83b]. **titres** [THJS87]. **toadfish** [BF85, RGLS81, TB88]. **Tolerance** [KH89]. **tomcod** [Cor86, CRS<sup>+</sup>89, Cor86, CRS<sup>+</sup>89]. **total** [FCM88, LS81]. **Toxicity** [MP80, NB86, DF84, PRSC85, Sak84a]. **tract** [WTR88]. **transferable** [AK85]. **Transmission** [PN86, Sak87, WWK<sup>+</sup>87, DMdK84, HKF80, Lan89, MPJ83a, MP85b]. **trapping** [Ell80]. **Travin** [BB89]. **treated** [EPPK86]. **Treatment** [CNRC82, Jac89, KYBN88, Mcv87, SKS86]. **Trematoda** [AC80]. **Tremblay** [DK82]. **Trewavas** [KYBN88]. **Triaenophoridae** [BS84a]. **Triaenophorus**

[BS84a, DR82, SD86]. **Triangula** [Lan87]. **Tribrissen(R)** [BP83]. **tributaries** [HM82]. **Trichogaster** [PVdM87, SCM<sup>+</sup>82]. **trichopterus** [SCM<sup>+</sup>82]. **tricolor** [GW85]. **tridentata** [BT86]. **trifluralin** [Cou84]. **trimethoprim** [KYW83]. **trimetoprim** [Jac89]. **Trinectes** [SO82]. **Tripathi** [Dav85, DS88]. **trout** [ALWH87, AMJS82, ARW83, AHW83, Ahn83, AURE80, Aus85, AM88, BKF83, BL86, BSB89, Ber84, BA82, Bru86a, BM86a, Bru86b, BR80, BC85b, BS81b, CT82, CT84, CHRB87, CHBR87, Con82, CD86, DMdK84, DF84, DF85, DF86, Dix87, DT81, DARD87, EH83, ENH86, EMM85, FB87, FR80, Fer81, FSC85, GD80, GC82, GFDM86, GFMD88, Gri89, HC88, HE88, Her85, HG84, HHF84, HD82, HFH85, HL84, HTM<sup>+</sup>82, HRTW84, HKF80, Jac89, JSF82, JA83a, JWS86, JW87, Jør82a, Jør82b, KNDLR86, KNBLR86, Kni81, KH89, LHW88, LS80, LLGV83, Lil89, MJG84, MA88, ML89, MR84, MCA84, Mey83, MF82, MHSF84, MS83c, Neu84, NM82, OBB<sup>+</sup>85, PR85, PRSC85, PW85, Poy87, Rob83, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, RDB84, SK85, Sak84a, SOAK89, SDC89, SD80, SRS80, Sod85]. **trout** [SK87, SSKP88, SCG82, TM85a, TM85b, TW88, THJS87, WGA<sup>+</sup>84, WS81, WWB86, YMM82]. **trutta** [JSF82, BSB89, BA82, DARD87, EMM85, FR80, KNDLR86, KNBLR86, Poy87, WWB86]. **tsetse** [MR82]. **tshawytscha** [MM85, BKF83, FTH87, Hau84, MK89a]. **tubercle** [BM80]. **tuberculosis** [MGJ81, MG83]. **Tubifex** [HC87, WMH86]. **tubules** [MP89b]. **tumour** [BM80]. **tumours** [EJL81, KPBS80, TM88]. **tuna** [BBN87]. **tunicate** [DH84]. **turbinata** [DH84]. **turbot** [BL86, DBT89, Kir80, MM80]. **Turkey** [BS89]. **Turnbull** [Sco85]. **Tweed** [HM82]. **Two** [BSG83, Hay80, Els86, FGL82, MS86, ML84, SO82, TBS82, TM82, Wen87]. **type** [CN80, CK89b, EPB85a, EPB85b, FGL82, Wat82, YKN85]. **type-C** [YKN85]. **typicalis** [CN80]. **tyrannus** [NND89, ND86, SNZH80].

**U.K.** [MJG84]. **U.S.A.** [MGB83, PMW80, TH80]. **UDN** [JSF82]. **ulcer** [CH88, WGC<sup>+</sup>87]. **Ulcerative** [DBT89, DLN<sup>+</sup>89, FHW89, ES80b, ES80a, JSF82, ML84, ND86, STEM80]. **Ultrastructural** [BGB82, BM85a, DPS88, Els80, FB87, HSO81, HA82, KOA81, LS83, PSZ81, RBRR87, TM88, VA88, CN80, DS88, Lom80, PM82, PM84, SW86, TH89, TNH88]. **Ultrastructure** [Dia87, HSO83a, HSO83b, IKA87, RN81b]. **Ultraviolet** [GGL<sup>+</sup>83, Bul85, BC85b, MB87, PW85]. **ultraviolet-B** [Bul85, PW85]. **un-ionized** [Sod85]. **undecimalis** [Urd82]. **underyearling** [MCSZ81]. **undulatus** [EH81]. **unfertilized** [SWM<sup>+</sup>87]. **Unicauda** [Min81]. **unicellular** [Lan86]. **unidentified** [DK82, Wat82]. **Unilateral** [ECM84]. **unique** [DF85]. **United** [DLN<sup>+</sup>89, HBF81, SE80b]. **unusual** [TH89]. **upon** [Bul85, BC85b, CHA87]. **upper** [Hor87]. **uptake** [LS81]. **uracil** [SLMH86]. **uridine** [SLMH86]. **Urine** [KN89]. **Uronema** [CNR80]. **Uronematidae** [CNR80]. **USA** [HSR<sup>+</sup>88, Hor87, KYBN88, MHBM86, Nog86, TB88]. **Use** [ACWM86, MKS83, WAC88, WAC89, CVM80, DH83, HC88, HRTW84, LM85, Mur81, WB85]. **used** [SAAK87b, SAAK87a]. **using**

[JA83a, MS80, PK88].

**vaccinated** [JFA82a, JFA82b, Miy87]. **Vaccination** [HTM<sup>+</sup>82, AGA80, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, CD86, HJ87, JA84, LdHvM85, NM82, Sak85, THJS87]. **Vaccine** [EdGLV88, DH83]. **Vaccine-induced** [EdGLV88]. **vaccines** [HRTW84, Lil89, OEL85]. **Valenciennes** [DKHJ83, GW83, HFH85, MHBM86]. **valenciennesi** [FBV88]. **Vaney** [MLG<sup>+</sup>88]. **vannamei** [DLF88, LR86]. **variation** [RB81, SA84]. **variations** [BWF84]. **various** [AJ84, Bog86, Gat87, SS84]. **vectors** [Ahn85, CC86, Wil89b]. **Vefsna** [JJ88]. **VEN** [RN81b]. **Venezuela** [Ber80, Urd82]. **ventral** [LRBB84]. **Vertebral** [Poy87, TBS82]. **vertebrates** [DPS88]. **Vertical** [MP85b]. **vetulus** [CMRM85, KPBS80]. **VHS** [AURE80, MW88]. **Vibrio** [AJ84, AGA80, AKK81, BKF83, BR84b, EEC82, EHHJ88, GGM85, GBC<sup>+</sup>89, HSJE88, HAEE87, Hof89, HB83a, JFA82a, JFA82b, JA83b, KAF<sup>+</sup>83, Miy87, NB86, NB87a, NB87b, RLR84, SRH85]. **vibrios** [MB86a, NB86, NB87a]. **Vibriosis** [GC82, Lew85, AHW83, AKF<sup>+</sup>84, EACR81, EW83, EHHJ88, HJ87, HRTW84, Lil89, Miy87, THJS87, TNH88, WSEL88]. **viraemia** [Ahn85, BC85a, FA84]. **Viral** [MW88, AURE80, BGB82, CC86, DG82, EH83, ENH86, EPB85a, EPB85b, GD80, LHC<sup>+</sup>86, LH87, LL85b, MHBM86, Neu84, PABJ89, RN81b, SON81, SNZH80, TB87]. **virazole** [SD80]. **Virginia** [TB88]. **virginica** [EEC82, Mey80]. **virginicus** [CNR81]. **viridans** [Gje84]. **Virulence** [CH88, EBS88, Jør82b, TJGA86]. **virulent** [HG82, Jør82a, LD84, OEL85]. **Virus** [SE80b, SE80a, AF81, AMJS82, ARW83, Ahn83, Ahn85, AURE80, BGB82, BM80, BC85a, BMJ<sup>+</sup>85, BP88, BL85, BM83, BG84, CPH88, DH83, Dix87, DT81, FA84, FGL82, FTH87, HL85, HCLW89, HBF81, IIK<sup>+</sup>84, Jør82a, Jør82b, KNMY83, LHW<sup>+</sup>86, Lan89, LFYL81, MA88, MR84, MS88, MS89, MLM88, MPJ83a, MPJ83b, MP85b, NNAS88, Neu84, OSHF83, OJBM88, RN81b, RPT<sup>+</sup>88, RPL89, SD80, SMK84, SSKP88, SG81, SCG82, WWK<sup>+</sup>87, WB85, WBB85, YMM82]. **viruses** [LHC<sup>+</sup>86, LM85, PN86, TM82]. **Visceral** [FODS89, HFEJ86, MGB83]. **visualization** [AURE80]. **vitamin** [AM83, MHSF84]. **vitreum** [KNMY83, YKN85, HS82, KNMY83]. **vitro** [Ald82, Bai83, BA82, BNBKS81, CGBF87, KYW83, LPSBL82, LPBLS85, Sec85, TW88, TW89b]. **vivo** [BA82, ENH86, TW88]. **Vladykov** [DK82].

**W** [Bau80]. **Walbaum** [AGA80, BKF83, BKUW87, BG84, CW84, Cor86, CRS<sup>+</sup>89, CC84, EPB85a, EPB85b, EPPK86, FTH87, Hau84, KH89, LS81, MK89a, MM85, MRS88, MSWL84, MB83, MP85b, NM82, RR89, SMK84, SK87, SRH85, SCR87, Tra86, WWK<sup>+</sup>87]. **Wales** [Dav85, Rou86, SBHM81]. **walking** [KRP87]. **walleye** [HS82, KNMY83, YKN85]. **warm** [Ber80]. **Washington** [PMW80, CMRM85]. **water** [Ber80, CVM80, DT81, EACR81, EH81, EKPP84, EPPK86, Fer81, GD80, GC82, KNDLR86, KNBLR86, MPJ83a, Neu84, REM89, Sod85, SO82, TNH88].

**water-borne** [Neu84]. **water-hardened** [EKPP84]. **water-hardening** [EPPK86]. **water-soluble** [EH81, SO82]. **waterborne** [MPJ83a]. **waters** [BM88, RL87, SE80b, TM82]. **weight** [HD82]. **west** [APGL86, CW84, EPB85a, EPB85b, MC86, FBS83, TH80]. **whirling** [Hor87, Mar89, WMH86]. **Whitaker** [MS86, SW86, Ste86]. **white** [AMS82, Hay80, SZ87, SFH89]. **whitefish** [DR82, RVF86]. **whiting** [Ela82, Mac81, MS86, SW86, Ste86]. **whole** [AHW83]. **wide** [DF89]. **wild** [BR82, BVN80, Cop81, Cop82, Cop83, Dia87, FGL82, HFSP88, TT84, Wil89b]. **wilsoni** [RN81a]. **winter** [CW84, EPB85a, EPB85b]. **Withdrawal** [Jac89]. **within** [SWM<sup>+</sup>87]. **Wolf** [SM89]. **Woodland** [KMF89, WB80]. **Wrac'h** [HNS<sup>+</sup>82, SHNS83].

**X** [LRM<sup>+</sup>88, PSKS83]. **X-cells** [PSKS83].

**Yamaguti** [ACCD81, KYBN88]. **year** [TH80, Tra86]. **yellow** [BG85]. **yellowfin** [Rou86]. **yellowtails** [KK82]. **Yersinia** [AJCM83, AJ84, CGBF87, CD86, DF89, DSK87, FSC85, HTV88, HKF80, JFA82a, JFA82b, JA83a, JA83b, Kni81, MJ82, NM82, RVF86, Rob83, SCR87, SA84, Wil89b]. **yessoensis** [Els86]. **York** [TB88]. **young** [TH80]. **young-of-the-year** [TH80]. **Yu** [SR89].

**zebra** [De 80]. **Zschokkella** [Dav85, DS88].

## References

**Austin:1986:MAB**

[ABG<sup>+</sup>86] B. Austin, I. Bishop, C. Gray, B. Watt, and J. Dawes. Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the rapid diagnosis of clinical cases of enteric redmouth and furunculosis in fish farms. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):469–474, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Angelidis:1988:ETC**

[ABLY88] P. Angelidis, F. Baudin-Laurencin, and P. Youinou. Effects of temperature on chemiluminescence of phagocytes from sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):281–288, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Andrews:1980:ODB**

[AC80] C. Andrews and J. C. Chubb. Observations on the development of *Bunodera luciopercae* (Müller, 1776) (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae)



under field and laboratory conditions. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3 (6):481–493, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Andrews:1981:OBA**

- [ACCD81] C. Andrews, J. C. Chubb, T. Coles, and A. Dearsley. The occurrence of *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* Yamaguti, 1934 (*B. gowkongensis*) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) in the British Isles. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):89–93, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ainsworth:1986:UMA**

- [ACWM86] A. J. Ainsworth, G. Capley, P. Waterstreet, and D. Munson. Use of monoclonal antibodies in the indirect fluorescent antibody technique (IFA) for the diagnosis of *Edwardsiella ictaluri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):439–444, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ahmed:1980:DFG**

- [AE80] A. T. A. Ahmed and S. Egusa. Dermal fibrosarcoma in goldfish *Carassius auratus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):249–254, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Adair:1981:IIP**

- [AF81] B. M. Adair and H. W. Ferguson. Isolation of infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus from non-salmonid fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):69–76, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Alderman:1986:PNC**

- [AFP86] D. J. Alderman, S. W. Feist, and Jane L. Polglase. Possible non-cardiosis of crayfish, *Austropotamobius pallipes*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):345–347, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Arakawa:1986:SMC**

- [AFS86] C. K. Arakawa, J. L. Fryer, and J. E. Sanders. Serology of *Mycobacterium chelonae* isolated from salmonid fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):269–271, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Antipa:1980:VAV**

- [AGA80] R. Antipa, R. Gould, and D. F. Amend. *Vibrio anguillarum* vaccination of sockeye salmon *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum) by direct and hyperosmotic immersion. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2): 161–165, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ahne:1983:PIP**

- [Ahn83] W. Ahne. Presence of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in the seminal fluid of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):377, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ahne:1985:AFP**

- [Ahn85] W. Ahne. *Argulus foliaceus* L. and *Piscicola geometra* L. as mechanical vectors of spring viraemia of carp virus (SVCV). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):241–242, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ahne:1986:BPD**

- [Ahn86] W. Ahne. Biography: Professor Dr Heinz-Hermann Reichenbach-Klinke. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):365–366, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Agius:1983:IRT**

- [AHW83] C. Agius, M. T. Horne, and P. D. Ward. Immunization of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, against vibriosis: comparison of an extract antigen with whole cell bacterins by oral and intraperitoneal routes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):129–134, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Amend:1984:ELA**

- [AJ84] D. F. Amend and K. A. Johnson. Evidence for lack of antigenic competition among various combinations of *Vibrio anguillarum*, *Yersinia ruckeri*, *Aeromonas salmonicida* and *Renibacterium salmoninarum* bacterins when administered to salmonid fishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4):293–299, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Amend:1983:SFA**

- [AJCM83] D. F. Amend, K. A. Johnson, T. R. Croy, and D. H. Mccarthy. Some factors affecting the potency of *Yersinia ruckeri* bacterins. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):337–344, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Aoki:1985:DTR**

- [AK85] T. Aoki and T. Kitao. Detection of transferable R plasmids in strains of the fish-pathogenic bacterium, *Pasteurella piscicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(4):345–350, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Aoki:1984:MHI**

- [AKF<sup>+</sup>84] T. Aoki, T. Kitao, M. Fukudome, S. Takahashi, and S. Egusa. Modification of the hyperosmotic infiltration method of vaccination against vibriosis in cultured ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis* Temminck and Schlegel. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(2):149–156, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Aoki:1981:CDR**

- [AKK81] T. Aoki, T. Kitao, and K. Kawano. Changes in drug resistance of *Vibrio anguillarum* in cultured ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis* Temminck and Schlegel, in Japan. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):223–230, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anderson:1987:PDG**

- [AL87] W. I. Anderson and Pamela B. Luther. Poorly differentiated granuloplastic leukaemia in a bowfin, *Amia calva* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):411–413, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Alderman:1982:VTF**

- [Ald82] D. J. Alderman. *In vitro* testing of fisheries chemotherapeutants. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):113–123, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Alderman:1985:MGR**

- [Ald85] D. J. Alderman. Malachite green: a review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):289–298, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Adams:1987:BCM**

- [ALWH87] Alexandra Adams, W. Leschen, Anne Wilson, and M. T. Horne. A bath challenge model for furunculosis in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, and Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):495–504, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Agrawal:1980:NDD**

- [AM80] N. K. Agrawal and C. L. Mahajan. Nutritional deficiency disease in an Indian major carp, *Cirrhina mrigala* Hamilton, due to avitaminosis C during early growth. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):231–248, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Agrawal:1983:PVB**

- [AM83] N. K. Agrawal and C. L. Mahajan. Pathology of vitamin B-6 deficiency in *Channa* (= *Ophiocephalus*) *punctatus* Bloch. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(5):439–450, September 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anders:1985:SPS**

- [AM85] Kerstin Anders and H. Möller. Spawning papillomatosis of smelt, *Osmerus eperlanus* L., from the Elbe estuary. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):233–235, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Austin:1988:NAC**

- [AM88] B. Austin and D. McIntosh. Natural antibacterial compounds on the surface of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):275–277, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Agius:1982:MST**

- [AMJS82] C. Agius, H. Mangunwiryo, R. H. Johnson, and D. A. Smail. A more sensitive technique for isolating infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from asymptomatic carrier rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):285–292, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ahne:1982:IPF**

- [AMS82] W. Ahne, H. Mahnel, and P. Steinhagen. Isolation of pike fry rhabdovirus from tench, *Tinca tinca* L., and white bream, *Blicca*

bjoerkna (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):535–537, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1980:BRa**

[Ano80a] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):75–76, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1980:BRb**

[Ano80b] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):177–179, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1980:BRc**

[Ano80c] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):261–263, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1980:BRd**

[Ano80d] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(4):359–361, July 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1980:BRe**

[Ano80e] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):447–449, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1980:BRf**

[Ano80f] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):533–535, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1981:BRc**

[Ano81a] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):359, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1981:BRe**

[Ano81b] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):533–534, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1981:BRa**

- [Ano81c] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):95–97, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1981:BRb**

- [Ano81d] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):185–186, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1981:BRd**

- [Ano81e] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):441, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1982:BRa**

- [Ano82a] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):171, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1982:BRb**

- [Ano82b] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):263, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1982:BRd**

- [Ano82c] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):445–446, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1982:BRc**

- [Ano82d] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):349–350, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1982:BRe**

- [Ano82e] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):553–554, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1983:A**

- [Ano83a] Anonymous. Addendum. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):260, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1983:BRa**

- [Ano83b] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):397–398, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1983:BRb**

- [Ano83c] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):553–554, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1984:BRa**

- [Ano84a] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4):327, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1984:BRb**

- [Ano84b] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):525–527, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1985:BR**

- [Ano85a] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):337–338, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1985:E**

- [Ano85b] Anonymous. ERRATUM. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):484, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1986:BRa**

- [Ano86a] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):177, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1986:BRb**

- [Ano86b] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):287–290, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1986:BRc**

- [Ano86c] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):475–477, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1986:BRd**

- [Ano86d] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):561, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1986:E**

- [Ano86e] Anonymous. Erratum. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):478, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1987:BRa**

- [Ano87a] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):143, March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1987:BRb**

- [Ano87b] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):423–424, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1988:BR**

- [Ano88a] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):279, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1988:E**

- [Ano88b] Anonymous. Erratum. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):369, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).



**Anonymous:1989:BRa**

- [Ano89a] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):203, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1989:BRb**

- [Ano89b] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):279, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1989:BRd**

- [Ano89c] Anonymous. Book Review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(6):599, November 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Anonymous:1989:BRc**

- [Ano89d] Anonymous. Book reviews. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):399–400, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Alderman:1985:FTB**

- [AP85] D. J. Alderman and Jane L. Polglase. *Fusarium tabacinum* (Beyma) Gams, as a gill parasite in the crayfish, *Austropotamobius pallipes* Lereboullet. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):249–252, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Alderman:1986:AAI**

- [AP86] D. J. Alderman and Jane L. Polglase. *Aphanomyces astaci*: isolation and culture. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):367–379, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Alderman:1987:AAP**

- [APF87] D. J. Alderman, Jane L. Polglase, and M. Frayling. *Aphanomyces astaci* pathogenicity under laboratory and field conditions. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):385–393, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Alderman:1984:CPB**

- [APFH84] D. J. Alderman, Jane L. Polglase, M. Frayling, and J. Hogger. Crayfish plague in Britain. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):401–

405, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Alvarez-Pellitero:1986:ESC**

- [APGL86] Maria-Pilar Alvarez-Pellitero and Maria-Camino Gonzalez-Lanza. *Eimeria* spp. from cyprinid fish of the Duero basin (north-west Spain). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):325–336, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Austin:1985:ERS**

- [AR85] B. Austin and J. N. Rayment. Epizootiology of *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, the causal agent of bacterial kidney disease in salmonid fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):505–509, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Athanassopoulou-Raptopoulou:1986:ESP**

- [ARV86] F. Athanassopoulou-Raptopoulou and J. Vlemmas. *Eimeria scardinii* Pellérdy and Molnár, 1968 in the kidneys of *Rutilus rutilus* (L.), and *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* (L.) from northern Greece. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):411–416, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Agius:1983:FOC**

- [ARW83] C. Agius, A. Richardson, and W. Walker. Further observations on the co-cultivation method for isolating infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from asymptomatic carrier rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(5):477–480, September 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Arakawa:1987:PMA**

- [ASF87] C. K. Arakawa, J. E. Sanders, and J. L. Fryer. Production of monoclonal antibodies against *Renibacterium salmoninarum*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):249–253, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ahne:1986:IPF**

- [AT86] W. Ahne and I. Thomsen. Isolation of pike fry rhabdovirus from *Pseudorasbora parva* (Temminck & Schlegel). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):555–556, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Amlacher:1980:DEM**

- [AURE80] E. Amlacher, J. Ude, Christiane Rudolph, and G. Ernst. Direct electron microscopical visualization of the presumptive virus of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) in the rainbow trout *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson and additional histopathological and haematological observations. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):55–62, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Austin:1985:EAC**

- [Aus85] B. Austin. Evaluation of antimicrobial compounds for the control of bacterial kidney disease in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):209–220, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bowers:1982:VVP**

- [BA82] A. Bowers and J. B. Alexander. *In vitro* and *in vivo* passage of bacteria across restricted areas and isolated tissues of trout, *Salmo trutta* L. and *S. gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):145–151, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bailey:1983:MVS**

- [Bai83] T. A. Bailey. Method for *in vitro* screening of aquatic fungicides. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):91–100, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ball:1983:EML**

- [Bal83] S. J. Ball. *Eimeria metchnikovi* (Laveran, 1897) Reichenow, 1921 from the gudgeon, *Gobio gobio* L., in south-east England. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):201–203, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bell:1987:EFR**

- [BAL87] T. A. Bell, C. S. Arume, and D. V. Lightner. Efficacy of formalin in reducing the levels of peritrichous ciliates on cultured marine shrimp. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):45–51, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bauer:1980:PWS**

- [Bau80] O. N. Bauer. Professor W. Schaperclaus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):79–80, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bogovski:1989:CRP**

- [BB89] S. P. Bogovski and Y. I. Bakai. Chromatoblastomas and related pigmented lesions in deepwater redfish, *Sebastes mentella* (Travin), from North Atlantic areas, especially the Irminger Sea. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):1–13, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bourke:1987:SDC**

- [BBN87] R. E. Bourke, J. Brock, and R. M. Nakamura. A study of delayed capture mortality syndrome in skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (1). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(4):275–287, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bekesi:1985:ISV**

- [BC85a] L. Békési and L. Csontos. Isolation of spring viraemia of carp virus from asymptomatic broodstock carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):471–472, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bullock:1985:ISU**

- [BC85b] A. M. Bullock and R. R. Coutts. The impact of solar ultraviolet radiation upon the skin of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, farmed at high altitude in Bolivia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):263–272, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bast:1988:EPA**

- [BDDS88] L. Bast, J. G. Daly, S. A. Degrandis, and R. M. W. Stevenson. Evaluation of profiles of *Aeromonas salmonicida* as epidemiological markers of furunculosis infections in fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):133–145, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bian:1980:AHS**

- [BE80] B. Z. Bian and S. Egusa. *Atkinsiella hamanaensis* sp. nov. isolated from cultivated ova of the mangrove crab, *Scylla serrata* (Forsskål).

*Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):373–385, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bian:1981:HBG**

- [BE81] B. Z. Bian and S. Egusa. Histopathology of black gill disease caused by *Fusarium solani* (Martius) infection in the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):195–201, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bruno:1986:MHC**

- [BE86] D. W. Bruno and A. E. Ellis. Multiple hepatic cysts in farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):79–81, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Benz:1980:TPA**

- [Ben80] G. W. Benz. Tissue proliferations associated with *Nemesis lamna* Risso, 1826 (Copepoda: Eudactylinidae) infestations on the gill filaments of shortfin makos (*Isurus oxyrinchus* Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):443–446, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bermudez:1980:PEC**

- [Ber80] D. Bermudez. Preliminary experiences in the control of fish diseases in warm water aquaculture operations in Venezuela. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(4):355–357, July 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bernstein:1984:LLH**

- [Ber84] J. W. Bernstein. Leukaemic lymphosarcoma in a hatchery-reared rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):83–86, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Burns:1985:BMS**

- [BF85] J. C. Burns and M. L. Fine. Bilateral multicystic spermatocoeles in the testes of a toadfish, *Opsanus tau* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):143–144, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Burke:1984:ECI**

- [BG84] J. Burke and R. Grischkowsky. An epizootic caused by infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus in an enhanced population of sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum), smolts at Hidden Creek, Alaska. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):421–429, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Brown:1985:ADA**

- [BG85] C. L. Brown and C. J. George. Age-dependent accumulation of macrophage aggregates in the yellow perch, *Perca flavescens* (Mitchill). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):135–138, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Baroni:1982:UOV**

- [BGB82] A. Baroni, R. Galesso, and G. Bovo. Ultrastructural observations on the virus of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia in culture. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):439–444, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Brenden:1986:PEA**

- [BH86] R. A. Brenden and H. W. Huizinga. Pathophysiology of experimental *Aeromonas hydrophila* infection in goldfish, *Carassius auratus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):163–167, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bauer:1984:B**

- [BHS84] O. N. Bauer, G. L. Hoffman, and Yu. A. Strelkov. Biography. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):431–432, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Baba:1988:CMP**

- [BIII88a] T. Baba, J. Imamura, K. Izawa, and K. Ikeda. Cell-mediated protection in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., against *Aeromonas hydrophila*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):171–178, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Baba:1988:IPC**

- [BIII88b] T. Baba, J. Imamura, K. Izawa, and K. Ikeda. Immune protection in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., after immunization with *Aeromonas hydrophila* crude lipopolysaccharide. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):237–244, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Baker:1983:SCS**

- [BKF83] R. J. Baker, M. D. Knittel, and J. L. Fryer. Susceptibility of Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum), and rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, to infection with *Vibrio anguillarum* following sublethal copper exposure. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):267–275, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bean-Knudsen:1987:CCP**

- [BKUW87] D. E. Bean-Knudsen, L. S. Uhazy, and J. E. Wagner. Cranial chondrosarcoma in a paddlefish, *Polyodon spathula* (Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):363–369, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Buck:1985:LOP**

- [BL85] C. D. Buck and P. C. Loh. Liquid overlay plaquing of channel catfish virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):325–328, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Balouet:1986:GNF**

- [BL86] G. Balouet and F. Baudin Laurencin. Granulomatous nodules in fish: an experimental assessment in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, and turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):417–429, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bell:1987:IDP**

- [BL87] T. A. Bell and D. V. Lightner. IHHN disease of *Penaeus stylirostris*: effects of shrimp size on disease expression. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):165–170, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Banner:1986:OSF**

- [BLFR86] C. R. Banner, J. J. Long, J. L. Fryer, and J. S. Rohovec. Occurrence of salmonid fish infected with *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):273–275, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Beckwith:1980:KTV**

- [BM80] D. G. Beckwith and R. G. Malsberger. Kidney tumour virus — tumour or mycobacterial tubercle? *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3

(4):339–348, July 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Burke:1983:RIH**

- [BM83] J. Burke and D. Mulcahy. Retention of infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus infectivity in fish tissue homogenates and fluids stored at three temperatures. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):543–547, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bodammer:1985:UOH**

- [BM85a] J. E. Bodammer and Sharon A. Maclean. Ultrastructural observations on the haemoparasite *Haematractidium scomberi* in the Atlantic mackerel, *Scomber scombrus* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):243–247, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bower:1985:ETS**

- [BM85b] Susan M. Bower and L. Margolis. Effects of temperature and salinity on the course of infection with the haemoflagellate *Cryptobia salmositica* in juvenile Pacific salmon, *Oncorhynchus* spp. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):25–33, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bruno:1986:HAR**

- [BM86a] D. W. Bruno and A. L. S. Munro. Haematological assessment of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, and Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., infected with *Renibacterium salmoninarum*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):195–204, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bullock:1986:PPM**

- [BM86b] A. M. Bullock and G. Minkoff. Prevalence and pathology of mesenchymal growths on the head of laboratory-reared herring larvae, *Clupea harengus* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):551–554, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bruno:1988:IPL**

- [BM88] D. W. Bruno and A. H. Mcvillar. Investigations into pseudobranch lesions of haddock, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* L., caught in Scottish waters. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):191–196, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).



**Bowser:1985:ICC**

- [BMJ<sup>+</sup>85] P. R. Bowser, A. D. Munson, H. H. Jarboe, R. Francis-Floyd, and P. R. Waterstrat. Isolation of channel catfish virus from channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque), broodstock. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):557–561, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bowser:1985:LDC**

- [BMM85] P. R. Bowser, C. P. McCoy, and J. R. MacMillan. A lymphoproliferative disorder in a channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):465–469, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bloch:1986:ALP**

- [BMN86] B. Bloch, S. Møllergaard, and E. Nielsen. Adenovirus-like particles associated with epithelial hyperplasias in dab, *Limanda limanda* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):281–285, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Boulo:1989:IBO**

- [BMR<sup>+</sup>89] V. Boulo, E. Mialhe, H. Rogier, F. Paolucci, and H. Grizel. Immunodiagnosis of *Bonamia ostreae* (Ascetospora) infection of *Ostrea edulis* L. and subcellular identification of epitopes by monoclonal antibodies. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):257–262, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Braun-Nesje:1981:SMS**

- [BNBKS81] Rosemarie Braun-Nesje, Kjell Bertheussen, Gilla Kaplan, and Rolf Seljelid. Salmonid macrophages: separation, *in vitro* culture and characterization. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):141–151, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Brock:1986:HRI**

- [BNH<sup>+</sup>86] J. A. Brock, Lauren K. Nakagawa, T. Hayashi, Stephanie Teruya, and Hana Van Campen. Hepatopancreatic rickettsial infection of the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus marginatus* (Randall), from Hawaii. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):73–77, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Brock:1986:ICF**

- [BNS86] J. A. Brock, Lauren K. Nakagawa, and R. J. Shimojo. Infection of a cultured freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* de Man (Crustacea: Decapoda), by *Mycobacterium* spp., Runyon Group II. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):319–324, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Brock:1986:RBP**

- [BNV<sup>+</sup>86] J. A. Brock, Lauren K. Nakagawa, Hana Van Campen, T. Hayashi, and Stephanie Teruta. A record of *Baculovirus penaei* from *Penaeus marginatus* Randall in Hawaii. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):353–355, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Boghen:1986:SJL**

- [Bog86] A. D. Boghen. Sensitivity of juvenile lobsters, *Homarus americanus* L., to different concentrations of malachite green during various states of the intermoult cycle. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):243–248, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bosse:1983:TTC**

- [BP83] Marie P. Bosse and G. Post. Tribriksen(R) and tiamulin for control of enteric redmouth disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):27–32, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Brady:1988:SCG**

- [BP88] Y. J. Brady and J. A. Plumb. Serological comparison of golden shiner virus, chum salmon virus, reovirus 13P2 and catfish reovirus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):441–443, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bullock:1980:IEM**

- [BR80] A. M. Bullock and R. J. Roberts. Inhibition of epidermal migration in the skin of rainbow trout *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson in the presence of achromogenic *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):517–524, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bullock:1981:SLS**

- [BR81a] A. M. Bullock and R. J. Roberts. Sunburn lesions in salmonid fry: a clinical and histological report. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3): 271–275, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Burke:1981:IPB**

- [BR81b] J. Burke and L. Rodgers. Identification of pathogenic bacteria associated with the occurrence of ‘red spot’ in sea mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., in south-eastern Queensland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):153–159, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bullock:1982:NOI**

- [BR82] A. M. Bullock and D. A. Robertson. A note on the occurrence of *Ichtyobodo necator* (Henneguy, 1883) in a wild population of juvenile plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):531–533, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Boonyaratpalin:1984:CBT**

- [BR84a] S. Boonyaratpalin and W. A. Rogers. Control of the bass tapeworm, *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy), with mebendazole. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):449–456, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Brown:1984:CEP**

- [BR84b] Carolyn Brown and G. Roland. Characterization of exotoxin produced by a shellfish-pathogenic *Vibrio* sp. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(2):117–126, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bruno:1986:CSP**

- [Bru86a] D. W. Bruno. Changes in serum parameters of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, and Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., infected with *Renibacterium salmoninarum*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):205–211, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bruno:1986:HBK**

- [Bru86b] D. W. Bruno. Histopathology of bacterial kidney disease in laboratory infected rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, and At-

lantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., with reference to naturally infected fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):523–537, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bruno:1989:IOR**

- [Bru89] D. W. Bruno. An investigation into oxytetracycline residues in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):77–86, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Burreson:1981:CSM**

- [BS81a] E. M. Burreson and J. P. Sypek. *Cryptobia* sp. (Mastigophora: Kinetoplastida) from the gills of marine fishes in the Chesapeake Bay. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):519–522, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bylund:1981:LTD**

- [BS81b] G. Bylund and O. Sumari. Laboratory tests with Droncit against diplostomiasis in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):259–264, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bauer:1984:CTC**

- [BS84a] O. N. Bauer and V. P. Solomatova. The cestode *Triaenophorus crassus* (Pallas) (Pseudophyllidea: Triaenophoridae) as a pathogen of cage-reared salmonids. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):501–504, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Benfey:1984:BRB**

- [BS84b] T. J. Benfey and A. M. Sutterlin. Binucleated red blood cells in the peripheral blood of an Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., alevin. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):415–420, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bruno:1987:SAS**

- [BS87] D. W. Bruno and D. J. Stamps. Saprolegniasis of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):513–517, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Baran:1989:CPT**

- [BS89] I. Baran and E. Soylu. Crayfish plague in Turkey. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):193–197, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Barker:1989:BFR**

- [BSB89] G. A. Barker, S. N. Smith, and N. R. Bromage. The bacterial flora of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, and brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., eggs and its relationship to developmental success. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):281–293, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Berry:1983:TII**

- [BSG83] E. S. Berry, T. B. Shea, and J. Gabliks. Two iridovirus isolates from *Carassius auratus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):501–510, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bartholomew:1989:CHR**

- [BSRF89] J. L. Bartholomew, C. E. Smith, J. S. Rohovec, and J. L. Fryer. Characterization of a host response to the myxosporean parasite, *Ceratomyxa shasta* (Noble), by histology, scanning electron microscopy and immunological techniques. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):509–522, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bell:1986:RPL**

- [BT86] G. R. Bell and G. S. Traxler. Resistance of the Pacific lamprey, *Lampetra tridentata* (Gairdner), to challenge by *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, the causative agent of kidney disease in salmonids. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):277–279, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bucke:1980:NAA**

- [Buc80] D. Bucke. A note on acid-alcohol-fast bacteria in mackerel *Scomber scombrus* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):173–175, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bullock:1985:EUB**

- [Bul85] A. M. Bullock. The effect of ultraviolet-B radiation upon the skin of the plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., infested with the bodonid ectoparasite *Ichthyobodo necator* (Henneguy, 1883). *Journal of*

*Fish Diseases*, 8(6):547–550, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bylund:1980:OEP**

- [BVN80] G. Bylund, E. T. Valtonen, and E. Niemelä. Observations on epidermal papillomata in wild and cultured Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* L. in Finland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):525–528, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Blazer:1983:CDR**

- [BW83] V. S. Blazer and R. E. Wolke. Ceroid deposition, retinal degeneration and renal calcium oxalate crystals in cultured clownfish, *Amphiprion ocellaris*\*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):365–376, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Bucke:1984:HVH**

- [BWF84] D. Bucke, B. Watermann, and S. Feist. Histological variations of hepato-splenic organs from the North Sea dab, *Limanda limanda* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4):255–268, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Crandall:1981:MIN**

- [CB81] T. A. Crandall and P. R. Bowser. A microsporidian infection in a natural population of mosquitofish, *Gambusia affinis* (Baird and Girard). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):317–324, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Campbell:1982:IBA**

- [CB82] A. C. Campbell and J. A. Buswell. An investigation into the bacterial aetiology of ‘black patch necrosis’ in Dover sole, *Solea solea* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):495–508, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cornacchia:1984:EDG**

- [CC84] J. W. Cornacchia and J. E. Colt. The effects of dissolved gas supersaturation on larval striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* (Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):15–27, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cusack:1985:RBM**

- [CC85] R. Cusack and D. K. Cone. A report of bacterial microcolonies on the surface of *Gyrodactylus* (Monogenea). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):125–127, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cusack:1986:RPV**

- [CC86] R. Cusack and D. K. Cone. A review of parasites as vectors of viral and bacterial diseases of fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):169–171, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Coley:1983:DLT**

- [CCK83] T. C. Coley, A. J. Chacko, and G. W. Klontz. Development of a lavage technique for sampling *Ceratomyxa shasta* in adult salmonids. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):317–319, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cossarini-Dunier:1986:PAE**

- [CD86] Muriel Cossarini-Dunier. Protection against enteric redmouth disease in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, after vaccination with *Yersinia ruckeri* bacterin. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):27–33, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Callinan:1989:PRS**

- [CFV89] R. B. Callinan, G. C. Fraser, and J. L. Virgona. Pathology of red spot disease in sea mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., from eastern Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):467–479, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ceschia:1987:VSY**

- [CGBF87] G. Ceschia, G. Giorgetti, G. Bertoldini, and S. Fontebasso. The *in vitro* sensitivity of *Yersinia ruckeri* to specific antibiotics. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):65–67, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Carson:1988:VAA**

- [CH88] J. Carson and J. Handler. Virulence of the aetiological agent of goldfish ulcer disease in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(6):471–479, November 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Clifton-Hadley:1987:EMG**

- [CHA87] R. S. Clifton-Hadley and D. J. Alderman. The effects of malachite green upon proliferative kidney disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):101–107, March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Clifton-Hadley:1984:PKD**

- [CHBR84] R. S. Clifton-Hadley, D. Bucke, and R. H. Richards. Proliferative kidney disease of salmonid fish: a review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):363–377, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Clifton-Hadley:1987:SSC**

- [CHBR87] R. S. Clifton-Hadley, D. Bucke, and R. H. Richards. A study of the sequential clinical and pathological changes during proliferative kidney disease in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):335–352, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Clifton-Hadley:1987:FCH**

- [CHRB87] R. S. Clifton-Hadley, R. H. Richards, and D. Bucke. Further consideration of the haematology of proliferative kidney disease (PKD) in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):435–444, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Callinan:1989:BPR**

- [CK89a] R. B. Callinan and J. A. Keep. Bacteriology and parasitology of red spot disease in sea mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., from eastern Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):349–356, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Chen:1989:ICC**

- [CK89b] S. N. Chen and G. H. Kou. Infection of cultured cells from the lymphoid organ of *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius by monodon-type baculovirus (MBV). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):73–76, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Csaba:1984:SPP**

- [CKGB<sup>+</sup>84] G. Csaba, Éva Kovács-Gayer, L. Békési, Maria Bucsek, J. Szokolczai, and K. Molnár. Studies into the possible protozoan ae-



tiology of swimbladder inflammation in carp fry. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):39–56, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Casillas:1985:SCD**

- [CMRM85] E. Casillas, M. S. Myers, Linda D. Rhodes, and B. B. McCain. Serum chemistry of diseased English sole, *Parophrys vetulus* Girard, from polluted areas of Puget Sound, Washington. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):437–449, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cornick:1984:AAS**

- [CMZS84] J. W. Cornick, C. M. Morrison, B. Zwicker, and G. Shum. Atypical *Aeromonas salmonicida* infection in Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):495–499, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Canning:1980:GPP**

- [CN80] Elizabeth U. Canning and J. P. Nicholas. Genus *Pleistophora* (Phylum Microspora): redescription of the type species, *Pleistophora typicalis* Gurley, 1893 and ultrastructural characterization of the genus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(4):317–338, July 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cheung:1980:SMU**

- [CNR80] P. J. Cheung, R. F. Nigrelli, and G. D. Ruggieri. Studies on the morphology of *Uronema marinum* Dujardin (Ciliata: Uronematiidae) with a description of the histopathology of the infection in marine fishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(4):295–303, July 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cheung:1981:OOB**

- [CNR81] P. J. Cheung, R. F. Nigrelli, and G. D. Ruggieri. *Oodinium ocellatum* (Brown, 1931) (Dinoflagellata) in the kidney and other internal tissues of pork fish, *Anisotremus virginicus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):523–525, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cheung:1983:PMS**

- [CNR83] P. J. Cheung, R. F. Nigrelli, and G. D. Ruggieri. *Pentacapsula muscularis* sp. nov. (Myxosporea: Pentacapsulidea); a histozoic parasite of butterflyfish, *Chaetodon collare* Bloch. *Journal of Fish*

*Diseases*, 6(4):393–395, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cheung:1982:TSL**

- [CNRC82] P. J. Cheung, R. F. Nigrelli, G. D. Ruggieri, and A. Cilia. Treatment of skin lesions in captive lemon sharks, *Negaprion brevirostris* (Poey), caused by monogeneans (*Dermophthirius* sp.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):167–170, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cone:1982:LSD**

- [Con82] D. K. Cone. A *Lactobacillus* sp. from diseased female rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, in Newfoundland, Canada. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):479–485, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Copland:1981:ODM**

- [Cop81] J. W. Copland. The occurrence and distribution of *Myxidium giardi* Cépède, 1906 in wild and cultured European eels, *Anguilla anguilla* L., in England. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):231–242, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Copland:1982:MDI**

- [Cop82] J. W. Copland. *Myxobolus dermatobia* (Ishii, 1915) infection of wild eels, *Anguilla anguilla* L., in England. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):549–552, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Copland:1983:PMG**

- [Cop83] J. W. Copland. The pathology of *Myxidium giardi* Cépède, 1906 infections in wild and cultured eels, *Anguilla anguilla* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(5):451–460, September 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cormier:1986:FSH**

- [Cor86] Susan M. Cormier. Fine structure of hepatocytes and hepatocellular carcinoma of the Atlantic tomcod, *Microgadus tomcod* (Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):179–194, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Couch:1984:HEP**

- [Cou84] J. A. Couch. Histopathology and enlargement of the pituitary of a teleost exposed to the herbicide trifluralin. *Journal of Fish*

*Diseases*, 7(2):157–163, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Clayton:1988:IMS**

- [CP88] G. M. Clayton and D. J. Price. *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*: standardization of the infection-response model in *Ameioba splendens* (Miller & Fitzsimons). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):371–377, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Chumnongsitathum:1988:HEM**

- [CPH88] B. Chumnongsitathum, J. A. Plumb, and V. Hilge. Histopathology, electron microscopy and isolation of channel catfish virus in experimentally infected European catfish, *Silurus glanis* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):351–357, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cusack:1988:SBM**

- [CRC88] R. Cusack, T. Rand, and D. Cone. A study of bacterial microcolonies associated with the body surface of *Gyrodactylus colemanensis* Mizelle & Kritsky, 1967 (Monogenea), parasitizing *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):271–274, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cormier:1989:HCF**

- [CRS+89] S. M. Cormier, R. N. Racine, C. E. Smith, W. P. Dey, and T. H. Peck. Hepatocellular carcinoma and fatty infiltration in the Atlantic tomcod, *Microgadus tomcod* (Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):105–116, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Crawshaw:1986:MKK**

- [CS86] M. T. Crawshaw and R. A. Sweeting. *Myxobolus koi* Kudo, 1919: a new record for Britain. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):465–467, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cann:1982:OBR**

- [CT82] D. C. Cann and L. Y. Taylor. An outbreak of botulism in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, farmed in Britain. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):393–399, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cann:1984:ERC**

- [CT84] D. C. Cann and Lesley Y. Taylor. An evaluation of residual contamination by *Clostridium botulinum* in a trout farm following an outbreak of botulism in the fish stock. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):391–396, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Conroy:1980:UNC**

- [CVM80] D. A. Conroy, C. Vásquez, and J. Morales. The use of nifurpirinol in the control of chilodonelliasis and ichthyophthiriasis in species of Colombian cold water fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):531–532, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Copland:1982:PSI**

- [CW82] J. W. Copland and L. G. Willoughby. The pathology of Saprolegnia infections of *Anguilla anguilla* L. elvers. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):421–428, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Cone:1984:INH**

- [CW84] D. K. Cone and M. Wiles. *Ichthyobodo necator* (Henneguy, 1883) from winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), in the north-west Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):87–89, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Duran:1987:CSE**

- [DARD87] A. Durán, L. B. Rodríguez Aparicio, A. Reglero, and J. Pérez Díaz. Changes in serum enzymes of *Saprolegnia-infected* brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):505–507, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Davies:1985:ZRT**

- [Dav85] Angela J. Davies. *Zschokkella russelli* Tripathi (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) from the five-bearded rockling, *Ciliata mustela* L., (Teleostei: Gadidae) in Wales. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):299–308, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Delves-Broughton:1980:FOC**

- [DBFW80] J. Delves-Broughton, J. K. Fawell, and D. Woods. The first occurrence of ‘cauliflower disease’ of eels *Anguilla anguilla* L. in the British Isles. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):255–256, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Devesa:1989:USF**

- [DBT89] S. Devesa, J. L. Barja, and A. E. Toranzo. Ulcerative skin and fin lesions in reared turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):323–333, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Drinan:1989:ORC**

- [DDMS89] E. M. Drinan, J. Donlon, S. Molloy, and P. R. Smith. Observations on the role of the caseinase enzyme in the pathogenesis of furunculosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):45–50, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**DeKinkelin:1980:OMI**

- [De 80] P. De Kinkelin. Occurrence of a microsporidian infection in zebra danio *Brachydanio rerio* (Hamilton-Buchanan). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):71–73, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Daoust:1984:PCA**

- [DF84] P.-Y. Daoust and H. W. Ferguson. The pathology of chronic ammonia toxicity in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(3):199–205, May 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Daoust:1985:NGD**

- [DF85] P.-Y. Daoust and H. W. Ferguson. Nodular gill disease: a unique form of proliferative gill disease in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):511–522, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Daoust:1986:PRN**

- [DF86] P.-Y. Daoust and H. W. Ferguson. Potential for recovery in nodular gill disease of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):313–318, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Davies:1989:MBD**

- [DF89] R. L. Davies and G. N. Frerichs. Morphological and biochemical differences among isolates of *Yersinia ruckeri* obtained from wide geographical areas. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):357–365, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**DeKinkelin:1982:ESS**

- [DG82] P. De Kinkelin and J. Gastric. An experimental study of the susceptibility of Atlantic salmon fry, *Salmo salar* L., to viral haemorrhagic septicaemia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):57–65, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dixon:1983:IIP**

- [DH83] P. F. Dixon and B. J. Hill. Inactivation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus for vaccine use. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(5):399–409, September 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Davis:1984:ERA**

- [DH84] J. F. Davis and S. S. Hayasaka. The enhancement of resistance of the American eel, *Anguilla rostrata* Le Sueur, to a pathogenic bacterium, *Aeromonas hydrophila*, by an extract of the tunicate, *Ecteinascidia turbinata*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4):311–316, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Diamant:1987:UPI**

- [Dia87] A. Diamant. Ultrastructure and pathogenesis of *Ichthyobodo* sp. from wild common dab, *Limanda limanda* L., in the North Sea. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):241–247, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dixon:1987:IIP**

- [Dix87] P. P. Dixon. Inhibition of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infectivity by extracts of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, tissue. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):371–378, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Desser:1982:LEM**

- [DK82] S. S. Desser and R. A. Khan. Light and electron microscope observations on pathological changes in the gills of the marine fish *Lycodes lavalaei* Vladykov and Tremblay associated with the proliferation of an unidentified cell. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):351–364, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ding-Ke:1983:NSP**

- [DKHJ83] Hua Ding-Ke and Dong Han-Ji. A new species of *Pleistophora* from big-eyes, *Priacanthus tayenus* Richardson, and *P. macracanthus* Cuvier and Valenciennes, from the South China Sea. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):293–301, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dykova:1980:TRM**

- [DL80] Iva Dyková and Jiří Lom. Tissue reactions to microsporidian infections in fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(4):265–283, July 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dykova:1981:FCC**

- [DL81] Iva Dyková and J. Lom. Fish coccidia: critical notes on life cycles, classification and pathogenicity. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):487–505, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Down:1989:HGN**

- [DL89] N. E. Down and J. F. Leatherland. Histopathology of gonadal neoplasms in cyprinid fish from the lower Great Lakes of North America. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):415–437, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dykova:1988:NHI**

- [DLF88] I. Dyková, J. Lom, and E. Fajer. A new haplosporean infecting the hepatopancreas in the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):15–22, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dykova:1983:EBS**

- [DLG83] Iva Dyková, Jiří Lom, and Ginka Grupcheva. *Eimeria branchiphila* sp.nov. sporulating in the gill filaments of roach, *Rutilus rutilus*

L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):13–18, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dickerson:1985:EII**

- [DLG85] H. W. Dickerson, A. L. Lohr, and J. B. Gratzek. Experimental intraperitoneal infection of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque), with *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* (Fouquet). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):139–142, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dykstra:1989:UMS**

- [DLN<sup>+</sup>89] M. J. Dykstra, J. F. Levine, E. J. Noga, J. H. Hawkins, P. Gerdes, W. J. Hargis, Jr., H. J. Grier, and D. Te Strake. Ulcerative mycosis: a serious menhaden disease of the southeastern coastal fisheries of the United States. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):175–178, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**DSilva:1984:ETP**

- [DMdK84] J. D’Silva, M. F. Mulcahy, and P. de Kinkelin. Experimental transmission of proliferative kidney disease in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(3):235–239, May 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Donoghue:1986:NPB**

- [Don86] S. Donoghue. A note on the presence of bacteria on the surface of the parasitic copepod *Thersitina gasterostei* Pagenstecher. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):349–351, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dalsgaard:1986:AAS**

- [DP86] I. Dalsgaard and H. Paulsen. Atypical *Aeromonas salmonicida* isolated from diseased sand-eels, *Ammodytes lancea* (Cuvier) and *Hyperoplus lanceolatus* (Lesauvege). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):361–364, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Desser:1988:UOC**

- [DPS88] S. Desser, W. Paterson, and D. Steinhagen. Ultrastructural observations on the causative agent of epitheliocystis in the brown bullhead, *Ictalurus nebulosus* Lesueur, from Ontario and a comparison with the chlamydiae of higher vertebrates. *Journal of Fish*



*Diseases*, 11(6):453–460, November 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dick:1982:EIW**

- [DR82] T. A. Dick and R. Rosen. Experimental infections of whitefish, *Coregonus clupeaformis* (Mitchill), with *Triaenophorus crassus* Forel. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):83–86, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Davies:1988:FSZ**

- [DS88] A. J. Davies and I. K. Sienkowski. Further studies on *Zschokkella russelli* Tripathi (Myxozoa: Myxosporea) from *Ciliata mustela* L. (Teleostei; Gadidae), with emphasis on ultrastructural pathology and sporogenesis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):325–336, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dwilow:1987:IYR**

- [DSK87] A. G. Dwilow, B. W. Souter, and K. Knight. Isolation of *Yersinia ruckeri* from burbot, *Lota lota* (L.), from the Mackenzie River, Canada. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(4):315–317, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dorson:1981:IFA**

- [DT81] M. Dorson and C. Touchy. The influence of fish age and water temperature on mortalities of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, caused by a European strain of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):213–221, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Dorson:1984:RPP**

- [DTC<sup>+</sup>84] M. Dorson, C. Torchy, S. Chilmonczyk, P. de Kinkelin, and C. Michel. A rhabdovirus pathogenic for perch, *Perca fluviatilis* L.: isolation and preliminary study. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(3):241–245, May 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Egidius:1981:CWV**

- [EACR81] E. Egidius, K. Andersen, E. Clausen, and J. Raa. Cold-water vibriosis or ‘Hitra disease’ in Norwegian salmonid farming. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):353–354, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elston:1987:PSF**

- [EBF<sup>+</sup>87] R. A. Elston, J. H. Beattie, C. Friedman, R. Hedrick, and M. L. Kent. Pathology and significance of fatal inflammatory bacteraemia in the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* Thünberg. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):121–132, March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ellis:1988:LRB**

- [EBS88] A. E. Ellis, A. S. Burrows, and K. J. Stapleton. Lack of relationship between virulence of *Aeromonas salmonicida* and the putative virulence factors: A-layer, extracellular proteases and extracellular haemolysins. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):309–323, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Eckmann:1987:PCM**

- [Eck87] R. Eckmann. Pathological changes in the midgut epithelium of grayling, *Thymallus thymallus* L., larvae reared on different kinds of food, and their relation to mortality and growth. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):91–99, March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Engelman:1984:UES**

- [ECM84] R. W. Engelman, L. L. Collier, and J. B. Marliave. Unilateral exophthalmos in *Sebastes* spp.: histopathologic lesions. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):467–476, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Evenberg:1988:VIP**

- [EdGLV88] D. Evenberg, P. de Graaff, B. Lugtenberg, and W. B. Van Muiswinkel. Vaccine-induced protective immunity against *Aeromonas salmonicida* tested in experimental carp erythrodermatitis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):337–350, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ellis:1983:HSB**

- [EDS83] A. E. Ellis, G. Dear, and D. J. Stewart. Histopathology of ‘Sekitenbyo’ caused by *Pseudomonas anguittiseptica* in the European eel, *Anguilla anguilla* L., in Scotland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):77–79, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elston:1982:CIS**

- [EEC82] R. Elston, Elisa L. Elliot, and R. R. Colwell. Conchiolin infection and surface coating *Vibrio*: shell fragility, growth depression and mortalities in cultured oysters and clams, *Crassostrea virginica*, *Ostrea edulis* and *Mercenaria mercenaria*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):265–284, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Eurell:1981:EEW**

- [EH81] Jo Ann Eurell and W. E. Haensly. The effects of exposure to water-soluble fractions of crude oil on selected histochemical parameters of the liver of Atlantic croaker, *Micropogon undulatus* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):187–194, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elger:1983:GDC**

- [EH83] M. Elger and H. Hentschel. Glomerular disease in cultured rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, suffering from presumptive chronic viral haemorrhagic septicaemia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):211–229, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Espelid:1988:MAA**

- [EHHJ88] S. Espelid, K. O. Holm, K. Hjelmeland, and T. Jørgensen. Monoclonal antibodies against *Vibrio salmonicida*: the causative agent of coldwater vibriosis ('Hitra disease') in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):207–214, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ellis:1981:RAS**

- [EHM81] A. E. Ellis, T. S. Hastings, and A. L. S. Munro. The role of *Aeromonas salmonicida* extracellular products in the pathology of furunculosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):41–51, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Egidius:1981:PTA**

- [EJL81] E. C. Egidius, J. V. Johannessen, and E. Lange. Pseudobranchial tumours in Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., from the Barents Sea. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):527–532, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Evelyn:1984:FEP**

- [EKPP84] T. P. T. Evelyn, J. E. Ketcheson, and L. Prosperi-Porta. Further evidence for the presence of *Renibacterium salmoninarum* in salmonid eggs and for the failure of povidone-iodine to reduce the intra-ovum infection rate in water-hardened eggs. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(3):173–182, May 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elarifi:1982:HLA**

- [Ela82] A. E. Elarifi. The histopathology of larval anisakid nematode infections in the liver of whiting, *Merlangius merlangus* (L.), with some observations on blood leucocytes of the fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):411–419, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ellis:1980:ATS**

- [Ell80] A. E. Ellis. Antigen-trapping in the spleen and kidney of the plaice *Pleuronectes platessa* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):413–426, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ellis:1984:BFE**

- [Ell84] A. E. Ellis. Bizzare forms of erythrocytes in a specimen of plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):411–414, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elston:1980:UAS**

- [Els80] R. Elston. Ultrastructural aspects of a serious disease of hatchery reared larval oysters, *Crassostrea gigas* Thünberg. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):1–10, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elston:1983:HOI**

- [Els83] R. Elston. Histopathology of oxygen intoxication in the juvenile red abalone, *Haliotis rufescens* Swainson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):101–110, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elston:1986:OBR**

- [Els86] R. Elston. Occurrence of branchial rickettsiales-like infections in two bivalve molluscs, *Tapes japonica* and *Patinopecten yessoensis*.

sis, with comments on their significance. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):69–71, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ellis:1985:PKD**

- [EMM85] A. E. Ellis, A. H. Mcvicar, and A. L. S. Munro. Proliferative kidney disease in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., and Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., parr: histopathological and epidemiological observations. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):197–208, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elger:1986:KRT**

- [ENH86] B. Elger, M. Neukirch, and H. Hentschel. The kidney of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, in the acute phase of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia: *in vivo* experiments on the renal excretion of fluid, electrolytes and protein. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):381–392, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Emerson:1985:EPVa**

- [EPB85a] C. J. Emerson, J. F. Payne, and A. K. Bal. Evidence for the presence of a viral non-lymphocystis type disease in winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), from the north-west Atlantic. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):75–89, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Emerson:1985:EPVb**

- [EPB85b] C. J. Emerson, J. F. Payne, and A. K. Bal. Evidence for the presence of a viral non-lymphocystis type disease in winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum), from the north-west Atlantic. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):91–102, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Evelyn:1986:PKD**

- [EPPK86] T. P. T. Evelyn, L. Prospero-Porta, and J. E. Ketcheson. Persistence of the kidney-disease bacterium, *Renibacterium salmoninarum*, in Coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum), eggs treated during and after water-hardening with povidone-iodine. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):461–464, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elliott:1980:AUDb**

- [ES80a] Diane G. Elliott and E. B. Shotts, Jr. Aetiology of an ulcerative disease in goldfish, *Carassius auratus* (L.): experimental induction of the disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):145–151, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elliott:1980:AUDa**

- [ES80b] Diane G. Elliott and E. B. Shotts, Jr. Aetiology of an ulcerative disease in goldfish *Carassius auratus* (L.): microbiological examination of diseased fish from seven locations. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):133–143, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Elston:1983:PVC**

- [EW83] R. Elston and G. S. Lock Wood. Pathogenesis of vibriosis in cultured juvenile red abalone, *Haliotis rufescens* Swainson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):111–128, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ellis:1983:SFD**

- [EWM83] A. E. Ellis, I. F. Waddell, and D. W. Minter. A systemic fungal disease in Atlantic salmon parr, *Salmo salar* L., caused by a species of *Phialophora*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):511–523, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Faisal:1984:SVC**

- [FA84] M. Faisal and W. Ahne. Spring viraemia of carp virus (SVCV): comparison of immunoperoxidase, fluorescent antibody and cell culture isolation techniques for detection of antigen. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):57–64, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Feist:1987:UAP**

- [FB87] S. W. Feist and D. Bucke. Ultrastructural aspects of PKX, the causative agent of proliferative kidney disease in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(4):323–327, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fuhrmann:1983:OER**

- [FBS83] H. Fuhrmann, K. H. Böhm, and H.-J. Schlotfeldt. An outbreak of enteric redmouth disease in West Germany. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):309–311, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fournie:1988:EPA**

- [FBV88] J. W. Fournie, J. J. Black, and A. D. Vethaak. Exocrine pancreatic adenomas in the greater redhorse, *Moxostoma valenciennesi* Jordan, and in the European flounder, *Platichthys flesus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):445–448, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fyfe:1988:CEI**

- [FCM88] Lorn A. Fyfe, G. Coleman, and A. L. S. Munro. The combined effect of isolated *Aeromonas salmonicida* protease and haemolysin on Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., compared with that of a total extracellular products preparation. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):101–104, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ferguson:1981:EWT**

- [Fer81] H. W. Ferguson. The effects of water temperature on the development of proliferative kidney disease in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):175–177, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fyfe:1986:SPE**

- [FFCM86] Lorn A. Fyfe, A. Finley, G. Coleman, and A. L. S. Munro. A study of the pathological effect of isolated *Aeromonas salmonicida* extracellular protease on Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):403–409, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fendrick:1982:CSF**

- [FGL82] J. L. Fendrick, W. J. Groberg, Jr., and J. C. Leong. Comparative sensitivity of five fish cell lines to wild type infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus from two Oregon sources. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):87–95, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Farley:1980:ACI**

- [FH80] D. G. Farley and R. Heckmann. Attempts to control *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet (Ciliophora: Ophryoglenidae) by chemotherapy and electrotherapy. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):203–212, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**FjØLstad:1985:MMD**

- [FH85] M. FjØLstad and A. L. Heyeraas. Muscular and myocardial degeneration in cultured Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., suffering from ‘Hitra disease’. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(4):367–372, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Foissner:1985:HCF**

- [FHM85] W. Foissner, G. L. Hoffman, and A. J. Mitchell. *Heteropolaria colisarum* Foissner & Schubert, 1977 (Protozoa: Epistylididae) of North American freshwater fishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):145–160, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Frerichs:1989:UDR**

- [FHW89] G. N. Frerichs, B. J. Hill, and K. Way. Ulcerative disease rhabdovirus: cell-line susceptibility and serological comparison with other fish rhabdoviruses. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):51–56, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fijan:1981:POB**

- [Fij81] N. Fijan. Professor Oleg N. Bauer. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):443–444, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fitzsimons:1988:HAS**

- [Fit88] J. D. Fitzsimons. Hepatocellular adenoma in the slimy sculpin, *Coitus cognatus* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):89–91, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fournie:1985:RSC**

- [FO85] J. W. Fournie and R. M. Overstreet. Retinoblastoma in the spring cavefish, *Chologaster agassizi* Putnam. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8



(4):377–381, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fournie:1985:MCH**

- [FOB85] J. W. Fournie, R. M. Overstreet, and L. H. Bullock. Multiple capillary haemangiomas in the scamp, *Mycteroperca phenax* Jordan and Swain. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):551–555, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ferguson:1989:VNG**

- [FODS89] H. W. Ferguson, V. E. Ostland, J. G. Daly, and R. M. Stevenson. Visceral necrosis of goldfish, *Carassius auratus* (L.): a new bacterial disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):249–256, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ferguson:1980:PSM**

- [FR80] H. W. Ferguson and D. A. Rice. Post-spawning mortalities in brown trout *Salmo trutta* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):153–160, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ferguson:1986:SDC**

- [FRR<sup>+</sup>86] H. W. Ferguson, R. J. Roberts, R. H. Richards, R. O. Collins, and D. A. Rice. Severe degenerative cardiomyopathy associated with pancreas disease in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):95–98, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Frerichs:1985:AIR**

- [FSC85] G. N. Frerichs, J. A. Stewart, and R. O. Collins. Atypical infection of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, with *Yersinia ruckeri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(4):383–387, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Follett:1987:IHN**

- [FTH87] J. E. Follett, J. B. Thomas, and A. K. Hauck. Infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus in moribund and dead juvenile chum, *Oncorhynchus keta* (Walbaum), and Chinook, *O. tshawytscha* (Walbaum), salmon and spawning adult chum salmon at an Alaskan hatchery. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(4):309–313, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Fournie:1987:SCC**

- [FVO87] J. W. Fournie, W. K. Vogelbein, and R. M. Overstreet. Squamous cell carcinoma in the gulf menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus* Goode. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):133–136, March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Gaten:1987:AEF**

- [Gat87] E. Gaten. Aggregation of the eye fluke *Diplostomum spathaceum* (Digenea: Diplostomatidae) in the lenses of various species of fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):69–74, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Grimes:1989:PIF**

- [GBC+89] D. J. Grimes, J. Burgess, J. A. Crunkleton, Jr., P. R. Brayton, and R. R. Colwell. Potential invasive factors associated with *Vibrio carchariae*, an opportunistic pathogen for sharks. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):69–72, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Giorgetti:1982:VRT**

- [GC82] G. Giorgetti and G. Ceschia. Vibriosis in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, in fresh water in north-eastern Italy. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):125–130, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Gulka:1985:HRR**

- [GC85a] G. Gulka and Pei Wen Chang. Host response to rickettsial infection in blue mussel, *Mytilus edulis* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):319–323, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Gulka:1985:PIR**

- [GC85b] G. Gulka and Pei Wen Chang. Pathogenicity and infectivity of a rickettsia-like organism in the sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):309–318, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Gulka:1983:PIA**

- [GCM83] G. Gulka, Pei Wen Chang, and Karen A. Marti. Prokaryotic infection associated with a mass mortality of the sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):355–364,

July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Gastric:1980:OVH**

- [GD80] Jeannette Gastric and P. De Kinkelin. Occurrence of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia in rainbow trout *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson reared in sea-water. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):21–27, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Goldes:1986:PIS**

- [GFDM86] S. A. Goldes, H. W. Ferguson, P.-Y. Daoust, and R. D. Moccia. Phagocytosis of the inert suspended clay kaolin by the gills of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):147–151, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Goldes:1988:HEI**

- [GFMD88] S. A. Goldes, H. W. Ferguson, R. D. Moccia, and P.-Y. Daoust. Histological effects of the inert suspended clay kaolin on the gills of juvenile rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):23–33, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Gratzek:1983:ULC**

- [GGL<sup>+</sup>83] J. B. Gratzek, Jeannine P. Gilbert, Amy L. Lohr, E. B. Shotts, Jr., and J. Brown. Ultraviolet light control of *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet in a closed fish culture recirculation system. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):145–153, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Grimes:1985:EIL**

- [GGM85] D. J. Grimes, S. H. Gruber, and E. B. May. Experimental infection of lemon sharks, *Negaprion brevirostris* (Poey), with *Vibrio* species. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):173–180, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Gjerde:1984:OCA**

- [Gje84] J. Gjerde. Occurrence and characterization of *Aerococcus viridans* from lobsters, *Homarus gammarus* L., dying in captivity. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):355–362, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Grondel:1987:PTD**

- [GND<sup>+</sup>87] J. L. Grondel, J. F. M. Nouws, M. De Jong, A. R. Schutte, and F. Driessens. Pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution of oxytetracycline in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., following different routes of administration. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):153–163, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Grondel:1987:IAI**

- [GNV87] J. L. Grondel, J. F. M. Nouws, and W. B. Van Muiswinkel. The influence of antibiotics on the immune system: immunopharmacokinetic investigations on the primary anti-SRBC response in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., after oxytetracycline injection. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):35–43, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Grinde:1989:LRT**

- [Gri89] B. Grinde. Lysozyme from rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, as an antibacterial agent against fish pathogens. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):95–104, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Grizzle:1981:PBB**

- [GSS81] J. M. Grizzle, T. E. Schwedler, and A. L. Scott. Papillomas of black bullheads, *Ictalurus melas* (Rafinesque), living in a chlorinated sewage pond. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):345–351, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Grizzle:1983:DFR**

- [GW83] J. M. Grizzle and E. H. Williams, Jr. Dermal fibroma in a red-band parrotfish, *Sparisoma aurofrenatum* (Valenciennes). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):205–209, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Grizzle:1985:LRB**

- [GW85] J. M. Grizzle and E. H. Williams, Jr. Lesions of a rock beauty, *Holacanthus tricolor* (Bloch), from Puerto Rico. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):129–134, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hoole:1982:USC**

- [HA82] D. Hoole and C. Arme. Ultrastructural studies on the cellular response of roach, *Rutilus rutilus* L., to the plerocercoid larva of the pseudophyllidean cestode, *Ligula intestinalis*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):131–144, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hjeltnes:1987:ESP**

- [HAEE87] B. Hjeltnes, K. Andersen, H.-M. Ellingsen, and E. Egidius. Experimental studies on the pathogenicity of a *Vibrio* sp. isolated from Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., suffering from Hitra Disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):21–27, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hauck:1984:MAT**

- [Hau84] A. K. Hauck. A mortality and associated tissue reactions of Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum), caused by the microsporidan Loma sp. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(3):217–229, May 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hayunga:1980:TAL**

- [Hay80] E. G. Hayunga. Two atypical lesions from white suckers *Catostomus commersoni* Lacépède infected by caryophyllid tapeworms. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):167–172, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Horne:1983:AVA**

- [HB83a] M. T. Horne and A. Baxendale. The adhesion of *Vibrio anguillarum* to host tissues and its role in pathogenesis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(5):461–471, September 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Huizinga:1983:NSO**

- [HB83b] H. W. Huizinga and Joan Budd. Nephroblastoma in the smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):389–391, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hudson:1981:IIP**

- [HBF81] E. B. Hudson, D. Bucke, and A. Forrest. Isolation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from eels, *Anguilla anguilla* L., in the

United Kingdom. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):429–431, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hamilton:1987:SPR**

- [HC87] A. J. Hamilton and E. U. Canning. Studies on the proposed role of *Tubifex tubifex* (Muller) as an intermediate host in the life cycle of *Myxosoma cerebralis* (Hofer, 1903). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):145–151, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hamilton:1988:PMA**

- [HC88] A. J. Hamilton and E. U. Canning. The production of mouse anti-*Myxosoma cerebralis* antiserum from Percoll(R)-purified spores and its use in immunofluorescent labelling of Histoiresin(R)-embedded cartilage derived from infected rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):185–190, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hsu:1989:SDI**

- [HCLW89] Ya-Li Hsu, Shu-Yuan Chiang, Shou-Tzu Lin, and Jen-Leih Wu. The specific detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in infected cells and fish by the immuno dot blot method. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(6):561–571, November 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hilton:1982:EIL**

- [HD82] J. W. Hilton and D. G. Dixon. Effect of increased liver glycogen and liver weight on liver function in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson: recovery from anaesthesia and plasma <sup>35</sup>S-sulphobromophthalein clearance. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):185–195, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hastings:1988:HIR**

- [HE88] T. S. Hastings and A. E. Ellis. The humoral immune response of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, and rabbits to *Aeromonas salmonicida* extracellular products. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):147–160, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Herman:1985:MRT**

- [Her85] R. L. Herman. Mesothelioma in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(4):373–376, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Herbert:1988:ICQ**

- [Her88] B. W. Herbert. Infection of *Cherax quadricarinatus* (Decapoda: Parastacidae) by the microsporidium *Thelohania* sp. (Microsporida: Nosematidae). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):301–308, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hentschel:1980:PFA**

- [HF80] H. Hentschel and H. Finkenstadt\*. Perfusion fixation and alcian-blue PAS staining in histology and histopathology of teleost kidney. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):473–479, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hatai:1986:VMA**

- [HFEJ86] K. Hatai, Y. Fujimaki, S. Egusa, and Y. Jo. A visceral mycosis in ayu fry, *Plecoglossus altivelis* Temminck & Schlegel, caused by a species of *Phoma*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):111–116, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hoffman:1985:SFS**

- [HFH85] G. L. Hoffman, B. Fried, and J. E. Harvey. *Sanguinicola fontinalis* sp nov. (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae): a blood parasite of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill), and longnose dace, *Rhinichthys cataractae* (Valenciennes). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):529–538, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hawkins:1988:RJM**

- [HFOW88] W. E. Hawkins, J. W. Fournie, R. M. Overstreet, and W. W. Walker. Rhabdomyosarcoma in the Japanese medaka, *Oryzias latipes* (Temminck & Schlegel) and guppy, *Poecilia reticulata* Peters. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):259–266, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hoffmann:1988:LWG**

- [HFSP88] R. W. Hoffmann, Th. Fischer-Scherl, and C. Pfeil-Putzien. Lymphosarcoma in a wild grayling, *Thymallus thymallus* L.: a case report. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):267–270, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hahnel:1982:ETB**

- [HG82] G. B. Hahnel and R. W. Gould. Effects of temperature on biochemical reactions and drug resistance of virulent and a virulent *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):329–337, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hicks:1984:HAD**

- [HG84] B. D. Hicks and J. R. Geraci. A histological assessment of damage in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, fed rations containing erythromycin. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):457–465, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hahnel:1983:SCS**

- [HGB83] G. B. Hahnel, R. W. Gould, and E. S. Boatman. Serological comparison of selected isolates of *Aeromonas salmonicida* ssp. *salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):1–11, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hoover:1981:ECN**

- [HHC+81] D. M. Hoover, F. J. Hoerr, W. W. Carlton, E. J. Hinsman, and H. W. Ferguson. Enteric cryptosporidiosis in a naso tang, *Naso lituratus* Bloch and Schneider. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):425–428, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hicks:1984:IDS**

- [HHF84] B. D. Hicks, J. W. Hilton, and H. W. Ferguson. Influence of dietary selenium on the occurrence of nephrocalcinosis in the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):379–389, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).



**Holm:1987:SVA**

- [HJ87] K. O. Holm and T. Jørgensen. A successful vaccination of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., against 'Hitra disease' or coldwater vibriosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):85–90, March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hermanns:1985:STP**

- [HK85] W. Hermanns and W. Körting. *Sphaerospora tincae* Plehn, 1925 in tench, *Tinca tinca* L., fry. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):281–288, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hunter:1980:SIT**

- [HKF80] Valerie A. Hunter, M. D. Knittel, and J. L. Fryer. Stress-induced transmission of *Yersinia ruckeri* infection from carriers to recipient steelhead trout *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):467–472, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hoffmann:1986:EES**

- [HKM86] R. Hoffmann, C. R. Kennedy, and J. Meder. Effects of *Eubothrium salvelini* Schrank, 1790 on Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* (L.), in an alpine lake. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):153–157, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hoffmann:1984:HSP**

- [HL84] R. Hoffmann and R. Lommel. Haematological studies in proliferative kidney disease of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4):323–326, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hsu:1985:CDM**

- [HL85] Y. L. Hsu and J. C. Leong. A comparison of detection methods for infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):1–12, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Humphrey:1987:DSA**

- [HLGC87] J. D. Humphrey, C. E. Lancaster, N. Gudkovs, and J. W. Copland. The disease status of Australian salmonids: bacteria and bacterial diseases. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):403–410, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hussein:1982:PCD**

- [HM82] S. A. Hussein and D. H. Mills. The prevalence of ‘cauliflower disease’ of the eel, *Anguilla anguilla* L., in tributaries of the River Tweed, Scotland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):161–165, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Haensly:1982:HPP**

- [HNS<sup>+</sup>82] W. E. Haensly, J. M. Neff, J. R. Sharp, A. C. Morris, M. F. Bedgood, and P. D. Boem. Histopathology of *Pleuronectes platessa* L. from Aber Wrac’h and Aber Benoit, Brittany, France: long-term effects of the *Amoco Cadiz* crude oil spill. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):365–391, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hoff:1989:OFP**

- [Hof89] K. A. Hoff. Occurrence of the fish pathogen *Vibrio salmonicida* in faeces from Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., after experimental infection. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(6):595–597, November 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hogans:1989:MCA**

- [Hog89] W. E. Hogans. Mortality of cultured Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., parr caused by an infection of *Ergasilus labracis* (Copepoda: Poecilostomatoida) in the lower Saint John River, New Brunswick, Canada. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):529–531, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Horsch:1987:CHW**

- [Hor87] C. M. Horsch. A case history of whirling disease in a drainage system: Battle Creek drainage of the upper Sacramento River Basin, California, USA. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):453–460, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Haller:1980:DNS**

- [HR80] R. D. Haller and R. J. Roberts. Dual neoplasia in a specimen of *Sarotherodon spilurus spilurus* (Günther) (= *Tilapia spilurus*). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):63–66, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Horne:1984:EUP**

- [HRTW84] M. T. Horne, R. J. Roberts, Mary Tatner, and P. Ward. The effects of the use of potassium alum adjuvant in vaccines against vibriosis in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(2):91–99, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Holloway:1982:MND**

- [HS82] H. L. Holloway, Jr. and C. E. Smith. A myopathy in North Dakota walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum* (Mitchill). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):527–530, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Harrell:1985:KTG**

- [HS85] L. W. Harrell and T. M. Scott. *Kudoa thyrsitis* (Gilchrist) (Myxosporea: Multivalvulida) in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):329–332, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hjelmeland:1988:ICS**

- [HSJE88] K. Hjelmeland, K. Stensvåg, T. Jørgensen, and S. Espelid. Isolation and characterization of a surface layer antigen from *Vibrio salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):197–205, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hawkins:1981:UEC**

- [HSO81] W. E. Hawkins, M. A. Solangi, and R. M. Overstreet. Ultrastructural effects of the coccidium, *Eimeria funduli* Duszynski, Solangi and Overstreet, 1979 on the liver of killifishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):281–295, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hawkins:1983:UME**

- [HSO83a] W. E. Hawkins, M. A. Solangi, and R. M. Overstreet. Ultrastructure of the macrogamont of *Eimeria funduli*, a coccidium parasitizing killifishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):33–43, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hawkins:1983:UMM**

- [HSO83b] W. E. Hawkins, M. A. Solangi, and R. M. Overstreet. Ultrastructure of the microgamont and microgamete of *Eimeria funduli*, a coccidium parasitizing killifishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):

45–57, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Hoffmaster:1988:GDM**

- [HSR<sup>+</sup>88] J. L. Hoffmaster, J. E. Sanders, J. S. Rohovec, J. L. Fryer, and D. G. Stevens. Geographic distribution of the myxosporean parasite, *Ceratomyxa shasta* Noble, 1950, in the Columbia River Basin, USA. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):97–100, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Horne:1982:VRT**

- [HTM<sup>+</sup>82] M. T. Horne, M. Tatner, S. Mcderment, C. Agius, and P. Ward. Vaccination of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, at low temperatures and the long-term persistence of protection. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):343–345, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Henken:1988:EFL**

- [HTV88] A. M. Henken, A. J. Tigchelaar, and W. B. Van Muiswinkel. Effects of feeding level on antibody production in African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, after injection of *Yersinia ruckeri* O-antigen. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):85–88, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ishiguro:1984:SRA**

- [IIK<sup>+</sup>84] S. Ishiguro, H. Izawa, H. Kodama, M. Onuma, and T. Mikami. Serological relationships among five strains of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(2):127–135, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Iversen:1987:UTD**

- [IKA87] E. S. Iversen, J. F. Kelly, and D. Alzamora. Ultrastructure of *Thelohania duorara* Iversen & Manning, 1959 (Microspora, Thelohaniidae) in the Pink Shrimp, *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(4):299–307, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Johnson:1983:CES**

- [JA83a] K. A. Johnson and D. F. Amend. Comparison of efficacy of several delivery methods using *Yersinia ruckeri* bacterin on rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):331–336, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Johnson:1983:EVA**

- [JA83b] K. A. Johnson and D. F. Amend. Efficacy of *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Yersinia ruckeri* bacterins applied by oral and anal intubation of salmonids. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(5):473–476, September 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Johnson:1984:PIV**

- [JA84] K. A. Johnson and D. F. Amend. Potential for immersion vaccination against *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(2):101–105, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Jacobsen:1989:WTF**

- [Jac89] M. D. Jacobsen. Withdrawal times of freshwater rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, after treatment with oxolinic acid, oxytetracycline and trimetoprim. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):29–36, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Jilek:1982:IHC**

- [JC82] R. Jilek and J. L. Crites. Intestinal histopathology of the common bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, infected with *Spinitectus carolini* Holl, 1928 (Spirurida: Nematoda). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):75–77, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Johnson:1982:DIS**

- [JFA82a] K. A. Johnson, J. K. Flynn, and D. F. Amend. Duration of immunity in salmonids vaccinated by direct immersion with *Yersinia ruckeri* and *Vibrio anguillarum* bacterins. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):207–213, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Johnson:1982:OIS**

- [JFA82b] K. A. Johnson, J. K. Flynn, and D. F. Amend. Onset of immunity in salmonid fry vaccinated by direct immersion in *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Yersinia ruckeri* bacterins. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):197–205, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Johnsen:1988:IEG**

- [JJ88] B. O. Johnsen and A. J. Jensen. Introduction and establishment of *Gyrodactylus salaris* Malmberg, 1957, on Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fry and parr in the River Vefsna, northern Norway. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):35–45, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Jorgensen:1982:EVO**

- [Jør82a] P. E. Vestergård Jørgensen. Egtved virus: occurrence of inapparent infections with virulent virus in free-living rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, at low temperature. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):251–255, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Jorgensen:1982:EVT**

- [Jør82b] P. E. Vestergård Jørgensen. Egtved virus: temperature-dependent immune response of trout to infection with low-virulence virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):47–55, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Johansson:1982:SPU**

- [JSF82] N. Johansson, K. M. Svensson, and G. Fridberg. Studies on the pathology of ulcerative dermal necrosis (UDN) in Swedish salmon, *Salmo salar* L., and sea trout, *Salmo trutta* L., populations. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):293–308, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Jones:1987:IRR**

- [JW87] S. R. M. Jones and P. T. K. Woo. The immune response of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, to the haemoflagellate, *Cryptobia salmositica* Katz, 1951. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):395–402, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Jones:1986:IRT**

- [JWS86] S. R. M. Jones, P. T. K. Woo, and R. M. W. Stevenson. Immunosuppression in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, caused by the haemoflagellate *Cryptobia salmositica* Katz, 1951. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):431–438, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kitao:1983:SVA**

- [KAF<sup>+</sup>83] T. Kitao, T. Aoki, M. Fukudome, K. Kawano, Yo. Wada, and Y. Mizuno. Serotyping of *Vibrio anguillarum* isolated from diseased freshwater fish in Japan. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2): 175–181, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Krise:1989:TLT**

- [KH89] W. F. Krise and R. L. Herman. Tolerance of lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush* (Walbaum), sac fry to dissolved gas supersaturation. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):269–273, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kirmse:1980:OPH**

- [Kir80] P. Kirmse. Observations on the pathogenicity of *Haemogregarina sachai* Kirmse, 1978, in farmed turbot *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):101–114, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kimura:1982:SPS**

- [KK82] H. Kimura and R. Kusuda. Studies on the pathogenesis of streptococcal infection in cultured yellowtails, *Seriola* spp.: effect of crude exotoxin fractions from cell-free culture on experimental streptococcal infection. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):471–478, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kent:1989:CPA**

- [KMF89] M. L. Kent, M. Moser, and J. W. Fournie. Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa: Eucoccidiorida) in hardy head fish, *Atherinomorus capricornensis* (Woodland). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):179–183, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kimura:1983:EOR**

- [KMKK83] T. Kimura, S. Morikawa, T. Kiriya, and H. Kitaori. An epizootic occurrence of rhabdomyoma and a case of ganglioneuroma in hatchery-reared ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis* Temminck & Schlegel. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):195–200, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kakuta:1989:UPC**

- [KN89] I. Kakuta and K. Namba. Urine properties in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., with sekoke disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):241–248, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Karlsson-Norrgren:1986:AWAb**

- [KNBLR86] L. Karlsson-Norrgren, I. Björklund, O. Ljungberg, and P. Runn. Acid water and aluminium exposure: experimentally induced gill lesions in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):11–25, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Karlsson-Norrgren:1986:AWAa**

- [KNDLR86] L. Karlsson-Norrgren, W. Dickson, O. Ljungberg, and P. Runn. Acid water and aluminium exposure: gill lesions and aluminium accumulation in farmed brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):1–9, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Knittel:1981:SST**

- [Kni81] M. D. Knittel. Susceptibility of steelhead trout *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson to redmouth infection *Yersinia ruckeri* following exposure to copper. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):33–40, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kelly:1983:CHV**

- [KNMY83] R. K. Kelly, O. Nielsen, S. C. Mitchell, and T. Yamamoto. Characterization of *Herpes virus vitreum* isolated from hyperplastic epidermal tissue of walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (Mitchill). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):249–260, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kodama:1987:SAI**

- [KNY<sup>+</sup>87] H. Kodama, Y. Nakanishi, F. Yamamoto, T. Mikami, H. Izawa, T. Imagawa, Y. Hashimoto, and N. Kudo. *Salmonella arizonae* isolated from a pirarucu, *Arapaima gigas* Cuvier, with septicaemia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):509–512, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).



**Kubota:1981:USI**

- [KOA81] S. S. Kubota, T. Ochiai, and S. Akeda. Ultrastructural study of inclusion-like bodies in hepatocytes of *Cyprinus carpio* L. induced by the herbicide Benthocarb. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):77–81, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kranz:1985:PCL**

- [KP85] Heidemarie Kranz and N. Peters. Pathological conditions in the liver of ruffe, *Gymnocephalus cernua* (L.), from the Elbe estuary. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):13–24, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kranz:1980:CKS**

- [KPBS80] Heidemarie Kranz, N. Peters, Gisela Bresching, and H. F. Stich. On cell kinetics in skin tumours of the Pacific English sole *Parophrys vetulus* Girard. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):125–132, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kasornchandra:1987:EIW**

- [KRP87] J. Kasornchandra, W. A. Rogers, and J. A. Plumb. *Edwardsiella ictaluri* from walking catfish, *Clarias batrachus* L., in Thailand. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):137–138, March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kumar:1986:SMC**

- [KSDM86] D. Kumar, K. Suresh, R. K. Dey, and B. K. Mishra. Stress-mediated columnaris disease in rohu, *Labeo rohita* (Hamilton). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):87–89, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kent:1987:CNA**

- [KWYE87] M. L. Kent, S. R. Wellings, W. T. Yasutake, and R. A. Elston. Cranial nodules associated with cranial fenestrae in juvenile Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):419–421, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**KanekoII:1988:ITO**

- [KYBN88] J. J. Kaneko I.I, R. Yamada, J. A. Brock, and R. M. Nakamura. Infection of tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Trewavas), by a ma-

rine monogenean, *Neobenedenia melleni* (MacCallum, 1927) Yamaguti, 1963 in Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, USA, and its treatment. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):295–300, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Kimura:1983:VAA**

- [KYW83] T. Kimura, M. Yoshimizu, and M. Wada. *In vitro* antibacterial activity of the combination of sulphadiazine and trimethoprim on bacterial fish pathogens. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):525–532, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lom:1989:GPS**

- [LA89] J. Lom and J. R. Arthur. A guideline for the preparation of species descriptions in Myxosporea. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):151–156, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Laidler:1980:DIB**

- [Lai80] L. A. Laidler. Detection and identification of the bacterial kidney disease (BKD) organism by the indirect fluorescent antibody technique. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):67–69, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Langdon:1986:IIU**

- [Lan86] J. S. Langdon. Intestinal infection with a unicellular green alga in the golden perch, *Macquaria ambigua* (Richardson). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):159–162, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Langdon:1987:SCE**

- [Lan87] J. S. Langdon. Spinal curvatures and an encephalotropic myxosporean, *Triangula percae* sp. nov. (Myxozoa: Ortholineidae), enzootic in redfin perch, *Perca fluviatilis* L., in Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):425–434, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Langdon:1989:ETP**

- [Lan89] J. S. Langdon. Experimental transmission and pathogenicity of epizootic haematopoietic necrosis virus (EHNV) in redfin perch, *Perca fluviatilis* L., and 11 other teleosts. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):295–310, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lom:1982:SMF**

- [LD82] J. Lom and I. Dyková. Some marine fish coccidia of the genera *Epiemeria* Schneider, *Epieimeria* Dyková & Lom and *Goussia* Labbé. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):309–321, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lallier:1984:ADP**

- [LD84] R. Lallier and P. Daigneault. Antigenic differentiation of pili from non-virulent and fish-pathogenic strains of *Aeromonas hydrophila*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):509–512, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lamers:1985:RIS**

- [LdHvM85] C. H. J. Lamers, M. J. H. de Haas, and W. B. van Muiswinkel. The reaction of the immune system of fish to vaccination: development of immunological memory in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., following direct immersion in *Aeromonas hydrophila* bacterin. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):253–262, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Leibovitz:1989:CNR**

- [Lei89] L. Leibovitz. Chlamydiosis: a newly reported serious disease of larval and postmetamorphic bay scallops, *Argopecten irradians* (Lamarck). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):125–136, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Levine:1984:TPC**

- [Lev84] N. D. Levine. The taxonomic position of the coccidian genus *Crytallospora* (Protozoa, Apicomplexa). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4):317–318, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lewis:1985:VCC**

- [Lew85] D. H. Lewis. Vibriosis in channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):539–545, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lewis:1986:ELI**

- [Lew86] D. H. Lewis. An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting penaeid baculovirus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):519–

522, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lom:1989:BMB**

- [LFDK89] J. Lom, S. W. Feist, I. Dyková, and T. Kepr. Brain myxoboliasis of bullhead, *Cottus gobio* L., due to *Myxobolus jiroveci* sp. nov.: light and electron microscope observations. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):15–27, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Leong:1981:EPI**

- [LFYL81] J. C. Leong, J. L. Fendrick, S. Youngman, and A. Lee. Effect of polybrene on the infectivity of infectious haemopoietic necrosis virus in tissue culture. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):335–344, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Langdon:1987:EHN**

- [LH87] J. S. Langdon and J. D. Humphrey. Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, a new viral disease in redfin perch, *Perca fluviatilis* L., in Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(4):289–297, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Langdon:1986:DSA**

- [LHC<sup>+</sup>86] J. S. Langdon, J. D. Humphrey, J. Copland, R. Carolane, N. Gudkovs, and C. Lancaster. The disease status of Australian salmonids: viruses and viral diseases. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):129–135, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Langdon:1986:FVI**

- [LHW<sup>+</sup>86] J. S. Langdon, J. D. Humphrey, L. M. Williams, A. D. Hyatt, and H. A. Westbury. First virus isolation from Australian fish: an iridovirus-like pathogen from redfin perch, *Perca fluviatilis* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):263–268, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Langdon:1988:OEL**

- [LHW88] J. S. Langdon, J. D. Humphrey, and L. M. Williams. Outbreaks of an EHNV-like iridovirus in cultured rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, in Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):93–96, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lillehaug:1989:OIR**

- [Lil89] A. Lillehaug. Oral immunization of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, against vibriosis with vaccines protected against digestive degradation. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(6):579–584, November 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lester:1984:ASG**

- [LK84] R. J. G. Lester and W. R. Kelly. Ankylosing spondylosis in the giant perch, *Lates calcarifer* (Bloch). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(3):193–197, May 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Leibovitz:1985:CAD**

- [LL85a] L. Leibovitz and S. S. Leboutitz. A coccolithophorid algal dermatitis of the spiny dogfish, *Squalus acanthias* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(4):351–358, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Leibovitz:1985:VDS**

- [LL85b] L. Leibovitz and S. S. Leboutitz. A viral dermatitis of the smooth dogfish, *Mustelus canis* (Mitchill). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):273–279, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Llewellyn:1980:BSR**

- [Lle80] L. C. Llewellyn. A bacterium with similarities to the redmouth bacterium and *Serratia liquefaciens* (Grimes and Hennerty) causing mortalities in hatchery reared salmonids in Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):29–39, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lesel:1983:OER**

- [LLGV83] R. Lesel, M. Lesel, F. Gavini, and A. Vuillaume. Outbreak of enteric redmouth disease in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, in France. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):385–387, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lewis:1985:MSM**

- [LM85] D. H. Lewis and J. E. Marks. Microcultures of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) cells: their use in detecting fish viruses.

*Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):477–478, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lewis:1985:DMC**

- [LMS85] D. H. Lewis, J. E. Marks, and R. R. Stickney. Degenerative myopathy in channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque), maintained on rations containing purified fatty acids. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):563–565, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lom:1980:CBN**

- [Lom80] J. Lom. *Cryptobia branchialis* Nie from fish gills: ultrastructural evidence of ectocommensal function. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):427–436, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lio-Po:1985:VEF**

- [LPBLS85] G. D. Lio-Po, M. C. L. Baticados, C. R. Lavilla, and M. E. G. Sanvictores. *In vitro* effects of fungicides on *Haliphthoros philippinensis*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(4):359–365, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lom:1985:NKI**

- [LPD85] Jiří Lom, Milena Pavlásková, and Iva Dyková. Notes on kidney-infecting species of the genus *Sphaerospora Thélohan* (Myxosporae), including a new species *S. gobionis* sp.nov., and on myxosporae life cycle stages in the blood of some freshwater fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):221–232, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lall:1985:CBK**

- [LPHA85] S. P. Lall, W. D. Paterson, J. A. Hines, and N. J. Adams. Control of bacterial kidney disease in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., by dietary modification. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):113–124, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lio-Po:1986:BAI**

- [LPPM86] Gild A. Lio-Po, Celia Pitogo, and Clarissa Marte. Bacteria associated with infection at hormone-implantation sites among milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Forsskål), adults. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):337–343, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lio-Po:1982:VEF**

- [LPSBL82] G. D. Lio-Po, M. E. G. Sanvictores, M. C. L. Baticados, and C. R. Lavilla. *In vitro* effect of fungicides on hyphal growth and sporogenesis of *Lagenidium* spp. isolated from *Penaeus monodon* larvae and *Scylla serrata* eggs. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):97–112, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lopez:1981:MCF**

- [LR81] A. Lopez and A. Raibaut. Multiple cutaneous fibromas in a mullet, *Mugil cephalus cephalus* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):169–174, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lightner:1985:NHP**

- [LR85] D. V. Lightner and R. M. Redman. Necrosis of the hepatopancreas in *Penaeus monodon* and *P. stylirostris* (Arthropoda, Decapoda) with red disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):181–188, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lightner:1986:PMS**

- [LR86] D. V. Lightner and R. M. Redman. A probable *Mycobacterium* sp. infection of the marine shrimp *Penaeus vannamei* (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):357–359, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lightner:1984:IPD**

- [LRBB84] D. V. Lightner, R. M. Redman, T. A. Bell, and J. A. Brock. An idiopathic proliferative disease syndrome of the midgut and ventral nerve in the kuruma prawn, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, cultured in Hawaii. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(3):183–191, May 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lightner:1988:RMA**

- [LRM<sup>+</sup>88] D. Lightner, R. M. Redman, L. Mohny, J. Sinski, and D. Priest. A renal mycosis of an adult hybrid red tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* X *O. hornorum*, caused by the imperfect fungus, *Paezilomyces marquandii*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):437–440, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Leatherland:1980:EDM**

- [LS80] J. F. Leatherland and R. A. Sonstegard. Effect of dietary Mirex and PCB's in combination with food deprivation and testosterone administration on thyroid activity and bioaccumulation of organochlorines in rainbow trout *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):115–124, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Leatherland:1981:TGD**

- [LS81] J. F. Leatherland and R. A. Sonstegard. Thyroid dysfunction in Great Lakes Coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum): seasonal and interlake differences in serum T3 uptake and serum total and free T4 and T3 levels. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):413–423, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Lom:1983:USP**

- [LS83] J. Lom and G. Schubert. Ultrastructural study of *Pisidnoodinium pillulare* (Schäperclaus, 1954) Lom, 1981 with special emphasis on its attachment to the fish host. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(5):411–428, September 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mangunwiryo:1988:SCS**

- [MA88] H. Mangunwiryo and C. Agius. Studies on the carrier state of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infections in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):125–132, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mackenzie:1981:EES**

- [Mac81] K. Mackenzie. The effect of *Eimeria* sp. infection on the condition of blue whiting, *Micromesistius poutassou* (Risso). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):473–486, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mccarthy:1983:ASD**

- [MAJB83] D. H. Mccarthy, D. F. Amend, K. A. Johnson, and Joan V. Bloom. *Aeromonas salmonicida*: determination of an antigen associated with protective immunity and evaluation of an experimental bacterin. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):155–174, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).



**Markiw:1989:SWD**

- [Mar89] M. E. Markiw. Salmonid whirling disease: myxosporean and actinosporean stages cross-react in direct fluorescent antibody test. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):137–141, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mater:1984:GIT**

- [Mat84] K. J. Mater. Gallstone induction in tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):521–524, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Molnar:1981:LEM**

- [MB81] K. Molnár and G. Boros. A light and electron microscopic study of the agent of carp mucophilosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):325–334, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mulcahy:1983:ELD**

- [MB83] D. Mulcahy and K. Bauersfeld. Effect of loading density of sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum), eggs in incubation boxes on mortality caused by infectious haematopoietic necrosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):189–193, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mchenery:1986:IFM**

- [MB86a] J. G. Mchenery and T. H. Birkbeck. Inhibition of filtration in *Mytilus edulis* L. by marine vibrios. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):257–261, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Molnar:1986:LEM**

- [MB86b] K. Molnár and F. Baska. Light and electron microscopic studies on *Epieimeria anguillae* (Léger & Hollande, 1922), a coccidium parasitizing the European eel, *Anguilla anguilla* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):99–110, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mcardle:1987:SUR**

- [MB87] J. Mcardle and A. M. Bullock. Solar ultraviolet radiation as a causal factor of ‘summer syndrome’ in cage-reared Atlantic salmon, *Salmo solar* L.: a clinical and histopathological study. *Journal of*

*Fish Diseases*, 10(4):255–264, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Maccubbin:1987:CRH**

- [MBH87] A. E. Maccubbin, J. Black, and J. C. Harshbarger. A case report of hepatocellular neoplasia in bowfin, *Amia calva* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(4):329–331, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1986:PMF**

- [MC86] Carol M. Morrison and D. K. Cone. A possible marine form of *Ichthyobodo* sp. on haddock, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (L.), in the north-west Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):141–142, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mccarthy:1984:IRT**

- [MCA84] D. H. Mccarthy, T. R. Croy, and D. F. Amend. Immunization of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, against bacterial kidney disease: preliminary efficacy evaluation. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):65–71, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mccarthy:1983:EMF**

- [Mcc83] D. H. Mccarthy. An experimental model for fish furunculosis caused by *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):231–237, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1981:MHS**

- [MCSZ81] Carol Morrison, J. Cornick, G. Shum, and B. Zwicker. Microbiology and histopathology of ‘saddleback’ disease of underyearling Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):243–258, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1984:HAA**

- [MCSZ84] C. M. Morrison, J. W. Cornick, G. Shum, and E. Zwicker. Histopathology of atypical *Aeromonas salmonicida* infection in Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):477–494, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mcvicar:1987:BPN**

- [Mcv87] A. H. Mcvicar. Black patch necrosis of the skin of *Solea solea* (L.): the role of sand in prophylaxis and treatment. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):59–63, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Murchelano:1981:EOC**

- [ME81] R. A. Murchelano and R. L. Edwards. An erythrophoroma in ornamental carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):265–269, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Meyers:1980:EPR**

- [Mey80] T. R. Meyers. Experimental pathogenicity of reovirus 13p<sub>2</sub> for juvenile American oysters *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin) and bluegill fingerlings *Lepomis macrochirus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):187–201, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Meyers:1983:SHR**

- [Mey83] T. R. Meyers. Serological and histopathological responses of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, to experimental infection with the 13p<sub>2</sub> reovirus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):277–292, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Michel:1982:OSA**

- [MF82] C. Michel and Bernadette Faivre. Occurrence and significance of agglutinating antibodies in experimental furunculosis of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):429–432, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Majeed:1983:CTC**

- [MG83] S. K. Majeed and C. Gopinath. Cutaneous tuberculosis in the carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):313–316, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mitchell:1983:MVF**

- [MGB83] L. G. Mitchell, J. Ginal, and W. C. Bailey. Melanotic visceral fibrosis associated with larval infections of *Posthodiplostomum min-*

*imum* and *Proteocephalus* sp. in bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, in central Iowa, U.S.A. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2): 135–144, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Majeed:1981:PST**

- [MGJ81] S. K. Majeed, C. Gopinath, and D. W. Jolly. Pathology of spontaneous tuberculosis and pseudotuberculosis in fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):507–512, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Meyers:1983:HFS**

- [MH83] T. R. Meyers and J. D. Hendricks. Histopathology of four spontaneous neoplasms in three species of salmonid fishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):481–499, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Meyers:1986:FRV**

- [MHBM86] T. R. Meyers, A. K. Hauck, W. D. Blankenbeckler, and T. Minicucci. First report of viral erythrocytic necrosis in Alaska, USA, associated with epizootic mortality in Pacific herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii* (Valenciennes). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):479–491, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Moccia:1984:EOF**

- [MHSF84] R. D. Moccia, S. S. O. Hung, S. J. Slinger, and H. W. Ferguson. Effect of oxidized fish oil, vitamin E and ethoxyquin on the histopathology and haematology of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4):269–282, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Minchew:1981:UMS**

- [Min81] C. D. Minchew. *Unicauda magna* sp.n. (Protozoa: Myxozoa): a new myxozoan from the fin tissues of the fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):513–518, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Masahito:1984:SSS**

- [MIT84] Prince Masahito, T. Ishikawa, and S. Takayama. Spontaneous spermatocytic seminoma in African lungfish, *Protopterus aethiopicus*

Heckel. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(2):169–172, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mix:1983:HNB**

- [Mix83] M. C. Mix. Haemic neoplasms of bay mussels, *Mytilus edulis* L., from Oregon: occurrence, prevalence, seasonality and histopathological progression. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):239–248, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Miyazaki:1987:HSR**

- [Miy87] T. Miyazaki. A histological study of the response to challenge with vibriosis in ayu, *Plecoglossus altivelis* Temminck and Schlegel, vaccinated by immersion and injection with *Vibrio anguillarum* bacterin. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):445–452, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mccarthy:1982:SSC**

- [MJ82] D. H. Mccarthy and K. A. Johnson. A serotypic survey and cross-protection test of North American field isolates of *Yersinia ruckeri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):323–328, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Majeed:1984:OLC**

- [MJG84] S. K. Majeed, D. W. Jolly, and C. Gopinath. An outbreak of liver cell carcinoma in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, in the U.K. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(2):165–168, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mishra:1983:CHC**

- [MK83] B. K. Mishra and D. Kumar. A case of hernia in *Catla catla* (Hamilton). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):549, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Markwardt:1989:EFM**

- [MK89a] N. M. Markwardt and G. W. Klontz. Evaluation of four methods to establish asymptomatic carriers of *Aeromonas salmonicida* in juvenile spring Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):311–315, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Markwardt:1989:MEA**

- [MK89b] N. M. Markwardt and G. W. Klontz. A method to eliminate the asymptomatic carrier state of *Aeromonas salmonicida* in salmonids. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):317–322, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mitchell:1983:UPC**

- [MKS83] L. G. Mitchell, S. E. Krall, and C. L. Seymour. Use of the plankton centrifuge to diagnose and monitor prevalence of myxobolid infections in fathead minnows, *Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):379–384, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Munkittrick:1984:APG**

- [ML84] K. R. Munkittrick and J. F. Leatherland. Abnormal pituitary-gonad function in two feral populations of goldfish, *Carassius auratus* (L.), suffering epizootics of an ulcerative disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):433–447, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Marquis:1989:ESP**

- [ML89] H. Marquis and R. Lallier. Efficacy studies of passive immunization against *Aeromonas salmonicida* infection in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):233–240, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Maurand:1988:PMV**

- [MLG+88] J. Maurand, C. Loubes, C. Gasc, J. Pelletier, and J. Barral. *Pleistophora mirandellae* Vaney & Conte, 1901, a microsporidian parasite in cyprinid fish of rivers in Hérault: taxonomy and histopathology. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):251–258, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Moore:1988:IPL**

- [MLM88] A. R. Moore, M. F. Li, and M. Mcmenemy. Isolation of a picorna-like virus from smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):179–184, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Matthews:1980:CTR**

- [MM80] R. A. Matthews and B. F. Matthews. Cell and tissue reactions of turbot *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.) to *Tetramicra brevifilum* gen. n., sp. n. (Microspora). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):495–515, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Meyers:1985:CGR**

- [MM85] T. R. Meyers and B. P. Mcpherson. Chronic glomerulonephritis in returning fall Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum), from the Rogue River, Oregon. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):407–416, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1986:FOL**

- [MM86] Carol M. Morrison and Vivian Marrayatt. Further observations on *Loma morhua* Morrison & Sprague, 1981. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):63–67, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Murad:1988:BPC**

- [MM88] A. Murad and S. Mustafa. Blood parameters of catfish, *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch), parasitized by metacercariae of *Diplostomulum* sp. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):365–368, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Modin:1981:MRS**

- [Mod81] J. C. Modin. *Microsporidium rhabdophilia* n. sp. from rodlet cells of salmonid fishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):203–211, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Molnar:1980:RSC**

- [Mol80] K. Molnár. Renal sphaerosporosis in the common carp *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):11–19, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Molnar:1982:NCG**

- [Mol82] K. Molnár. Nodular coccidiosis in the gut of the tench, *Tinca tinca* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):461–470, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Molnar:1988:PDS**

- [Mol88] K. Molnár. Presporogonic development of *Sphaerospora renicola* Dyková & Lorn, 1982, in the swimbladder of the common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(6):489–497, November 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mitchell:1980:TEF**

- [MP80] A. J. Mitchell and J. A. Plumb. Toxicity and efficacy of Furanace on channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatm* (Rafinesque) infected experimentally with *Aeromonas hydrophila*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):93–99, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Miyazaki:1985:HEI**

- [MP85a] T. Miyazaki and J. A. Plumb. Histopathology of *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(4):389–392, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mulcahy:1985:VTI**

- [MP85b] D. Mulcahy and R. J. Pascho. Vertical transmission of infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus in sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum): isolation of virus from dead eggs and fry. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(4):393–396, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1989:CKH**

- [MP89a] C. Morrison and S. Poynton. A coccidian in the kidney of the haddock, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(6):591–593, November 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1989:NSG**

- [MP89b] C. M. Morrison and S. L. Poynton. A new species of *Goussia* (Apicomplexa, Coccidia) in the kidney tubules of the cod, *Gadus morhua* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(6):533–560, November 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).



**Mulcahy:1983:DIH**

- [MPJ83a] D. Mulcahy, R. J. Pascho, and C. K. Jenés. Detection of infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus in river water and demonstration of waterborne transmission. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):321–330, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mulcahy:1983:TDP**

- [MPJ83b] D. Mulcahy, R. J. Pascho, and C. K. Jenés. Titre distribution patterns of infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus in ovarian fluids of hatchery and feral salmon populations. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(2):183–188, March 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Matthiessen:1982:HCL**

- [MR82] P. Matthiessen and R. J. Roberts. Histopathological changes in the liver and brain of fish exposed to endosulfan insecticide during tsetse fly control operations in Botswana. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(2):153–159, March 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mcallister:1984:IPN**

- [MR84] P. E. Mcallister and Ximena Reyes. Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: isolation from rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, imported into Chile. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4):319–322, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Molnar:1988:NCF**

- [MR88] K. Molnar and K. Rhode. New coccidians from freshwater fishes of Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):161–169, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Muhvich:1989:FSI**

- [MRLB89] A. G. Muhvich, R. Reimschuessel, M. M. Lipsky, and R. O. Bennett. *Fusarium solani* isolated from newborn bonnethead sharks, *Sphyrna tiburo* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):57–62, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Manier:1984:CFC**

- [MRLR84] J. F. Manier, A. Raibaut, A. Lopez, and J.-A. Rioux. A calcified fibroma in the common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4):283–292, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Miyazaki:1988:GHP**

- [MRS88] T. Miyazaki, W. A. Rogers, and K. J. Semmens. Gastrointestinal histopathology of paddlefish, *Polyodon spathula* (Walbaum), infected with larval *Hysterothylacium dollfusi* Schmidt, Leiby & Kritsky, 1974. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):245–250, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mix:1980:TCC**

- [MS80] M. C. Mix and A. K. Sparks. Tanner crab *Chionocetes bairdi* Rathbun haemocyte classification and an evaluation of using differential counts to measure infection with a fungal disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(4):285–293, July 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1981:EMS**

- [MS81a] Carol M. Morrison and V. Sprague. Electron microscopical study of a new genus and new species of microsporida in the gills of Atlantic cod *Gadus morhua* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):15–32, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1981:LEM**

- [MS81b] Carol M. Morrison and V. Sprague. Light and electron microscope study of microsporida in the gill of haddock, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):179–184, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1981:MPG**

- [MS81c] Carol M. Morrison and V. Sprague. Microsporidian parasites in the gills of salmonid fishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):371–386, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mcarthur:1982:RMM**

- [MS82a] Carole P. McArthur and S. Sengupta. A rapid micro-method for screening eel sera for antibodies against the digenean *Telogaster*

*opisthorchis* Macfarlane, 1945. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):67–70, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1982:CLO**

- [MS82b] Carol Morrison and G. Shum. Chlamydia-like organisms in the digestive diverticula of the bay scallop, *Argopecten irradians* (Lmk). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):173–184, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1983:EAP**

- [MS83a] Carol Morrison and G. Shum. Epitheliocystis in American plaice, *Hippoglossoides platessoides* (Fabricius). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):303–308, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1983:RKB**

- [MS83b] Carol Morrison and G. Shum. Rickettsias in the kidney of the bay scallop, *Argopecten irradians* (Lamarck). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):537–541, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morrison:1983:LSP**

- [MS83c] Carol M. Morrison and V. Sprague. *Loma salmonae* (Putz, Hoffman and Dunbar, 1965) in the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, and *L. fontinalis* sp. nov. (Microsporida) in the brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(4):345–353, July 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mugridge:1983:MEA**

- [MS83d] R. E. R. Mugridge and H. G. Stallybrass. A mortality of eels, *Anguilla anguilla* L., attributed to Gnathiidae. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):81–82, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Morado:1986:OHP**

- [MS86] J. F. Morado and A. Sparks. Observations on the host-parasite relations of the Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus* (Ayres), and two myxosporean parasites, *Kudoa thyrsitis* (Gilchrist, 1924) and *K. paniformis* Kabata & Whitaker, 1981. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):445–455, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Momoyama:1988:MEI**

- [MS88] K. Momoyama and T. Sano. A method of experimental infection of kuruma shrimp larvae, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, with baculoviral mid-gut gland necrosis (BMN) virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):105–111, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Momoyama:1989:DSK**

- [MS89] K. Momoyama and T. Sano. Developmental stages of kuruma shrimp, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate, susceptible to baculoviral mid-gut gland necrosis (BMN) virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(6):585–589, November 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Moser:1984:IBS**

- [MSWL84] M. Moser, Judy Sakanari, S. Wellings, and K. Lindstrom. Incompatibility between San Francisco striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* (Walbaum), and the metacestode, *Lacistorhynchus tenuis* (Beneden, 1858). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):397–400, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Murphy:1981:UCL**

- [Mur81] T. M. Murphy. The use of chemosterilants to lower the frequency of skin fungal infection amongst precocious male 1+ Atlantic salmon parr, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):387–395, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Mulcahy:1986:NEI**

- [MW86] D. Mulcahy and J. Wood. A natural epizootic of infectious haematopoietic necrosis in imported Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., reared in the enzootic region. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):173–175, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Meier:1988:VHS**

- [MW88] W. Meier and T. Wahli. Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) in grayling, *Thymallus thymallus* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(6):481–487, November 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nash:1988:PCT**

- [NAS88] G. Nash, I. G. Anderson, and M. Shariff. Pathological changes in the tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, associated with culture in brackishwater ponds developed from potentially acid sulphate soils. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(2):113–123, March 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nottage:1986:TMB**

- [NB86] A. S. Nottage and T. H. Birkbeck. Toxicity to marine bivalves of culture supernatant fluids of the bivalve-pathogenic *Vibrio* strain NCMB 1338 and other marine vibrios. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):249–256, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nottage:1987:PPD**

- [NB87a] A. S. Nottage and T. H. Birkbeck. Production of proteinase during experimental infection of *Ostrea edulis* L. larvae with *Vibrio alginolyticus* NCMB 1339 and the antigenic relationship between proteinases produced by marine vibrios pathogenic for fish and shellfish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(4):265–273, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nottage:1987:PPP**

- [NB87b] A. S. Nottage and T. H. Birkbeck. Purification of a proteinase produced by the bivalve pathogen *Vibrio alginolyticus* NCMB 1339. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):211–220, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Graham:1988:NAD**

- [nCJS88] S. Graham (nee Chung), A. H. Jeffries, and C. J. Secombes. A novel assay to detect macrophage bactericidal activity in fish: factors influencing the killing of *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):389–396, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nash:1987:IMN**

- [NCL87] G. Nash, S. Chinabut, and C. Limsuwan. Idiopathic muscle necrosis in the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* de Man, cultured in Thailand. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):109–120, March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Noga:1986:OFA**

- [ND86] E. J. Noga and M. J. Dykstra. Oomycete fungi associated with ulcerative mycosis in menhaden, *Brevoortia tyrannus* (Latrobe). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):47–53, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Neukirch:1984:ESE**

- [Neu84] M. Neukirch. An experimental study of the entry and multiplication of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, after water-borne infection. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(3):231–234, May 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Newman:1982:DIV**

- [NM82] S. G. Newman and J. J. Majnarich. Direct immersion vaccination of juvenile rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, and juvenile Coho salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum), with a *Yersinia ruckeri* bacterin. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):339–341, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nash:1988:RLV**

- [NNAS88] M. Nash, G. Nash, I. G. Anderson, and M. Shariff. A reo-like virus observed in the tiger prawn, *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, from Malaysia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(6):531–535, November 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nasise:1989:DRC**

- [NND89] M. P. Nasise, E. J. Noga, and M. G. Davidson. Degenerative retinopathy in captive Atlantic menhaden, *Brevoortia tyrannus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):37–44, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nash:1988:SAC**

- [NNS88] G. Nash, M. Nash, and H.-J. Schlotfeldt. Systemic amoebiasis in cultured European catfish, *Silurus glanis* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):57–71, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Noga:1986:ILC**

- [Nog86] E. J. Noga. The importance of *Lernaea cruciata* (Le Sueur) in the initiation of skin lesions in largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacépède), in the Chowan River, North Carolina, USA. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):295–302, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nash:1985:BOG**

- [NP85] G. Nash and C. Porter. Branchial osteochondroma in a gilthead sea bream, *Sparus aurata* L., cultured in the Gulf of Aqaba. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(3):333–336, May 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nash:1988:EPC**

- [NRC<sup>+</sup>88] G. Nash, R. J. Roberts, Supranee Chinabut, Sofa Areerat, and C. Limsuwan. Emaciation of pond-cultured snakehead, *Channa striatus* (Fowler). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):215–224, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nusbaum:1981:ASA**

- [NS81] K. E. Nusbaum and E. B. Shotts, Jr. Action of selected antibiotics on four common bacteria associated with diseases of fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):397–404, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Nash:1989:SPD**

- [NSRS89] G. Nash, P. Southgate, R. H. Richards, and E. Sochon. A systemic protozoal disease of cultured salmonids. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):157–173, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Newton:1989:PEE**

- [NWGP89] J. C. Newton, L. G. Wolfe, J. M. Grizzle, and J. A. Plumb. Pathology of experimental enteric septicaemia in channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque), following immersion-exposure to *Edwardsiella ictaluri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):335–347, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Olson:1985:SDR**

- [OBB<sup>+</sup>85] D. P. Olson, M. H. Bebeau, R. A. Busch, S. Roberts, and R. I. Krieger. Strawberry disease in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):103–111, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Olivier:1985:IVV**

- [OEL85] G. Olivier, T. P. T. Evelyn, and R. Lallier. Immunogenicity of vaccines from a virulent and an a virulent strain of *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):43–55, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Olesen:1988:IIL**

- [OJBM88] N. J. Olesen, P. E. Vestergard Jorgensen, B. Bloch, and S. Møllergaard. Isolation of an IPN-like virus belonging to the serogroup II of the aquatic birnaviruses from dab, *Limanda limanda* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):449–451, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Olufemi:1986:AFA**

- [Olu86] B. E. Olufemi. Application of the fluorescent antibody technique (FAT) to the demonstration of *Aspergillus* organisms in formalin-fixed tissues of tilapias. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):91–93, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Overstreet:1986:BGH**

- [OM86] R. M. Overstreet and F. P. Meyer. Biography: Glenn L. Hoffman. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):291–293, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Obradoic:1983:PSF**

- [OMS83] J. Obradoić, B. Marân, and R. Sabočanec. Papillomatosis in the sheat-fish, *Silurus glanis* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):83–84, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Olufemi:1986:ICA**

- [OR86] B. E. Olufemi and R. J. Roberts. Induction of clinical aspergillomycosis by feeding contaminated diet to tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):123–128, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).



**Okamoto:1983:ARS**

- [OSHF83] N. Okamoto, T. Sano, R. P. Hedrick, and J. L. Fryer. Antigenic relationships of selected strains of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus and European eel virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):19–25, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Paperna:1980:AOB**

- [Pap80] I. Paperna. *Amyloodinium ocellatum* (Brown, 1931) (Dinoflagellida) infestations in cultured marine fish at Eilat, Red Sea: epizootiology and pathology. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):363–372, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Paperna:1982:KIG**

- [Pap82] I. Paperna. *Kudoa* infection in the glomeruli, mesentery and peritoneum of cultured *Sparus aurata* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):539–543, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Paperna:1983:CLM**

- [Pap83] I. Paperna. A *Chloromyxum*-like myxosporean infection in the stomach of cultured *Sparus aurata* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):85–89, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Pinto:1989:OVE**

- [PAPBJ89] R. M. Pinto, P. Alvarez-Pellitero, A. Bosch, and J. Jofre. Occurrence of a viral erythrocytic infection in the Mediterranean sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):185–191, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Persson:1987:IHN**

- [PCS87] M. Persson, L. Cerenius, and K. Söderhäll. The influence of haemocyte number on the resistance of the freshwater crayfish, *Pacifastacus leniusculus* Dana, to the parasitic fungus *Aphanomyces astaci*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):471–477, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Paperna:1984:DCE**

- [PD84] I. Paperna and A. P. Alves Dematos. The developmental cycle of epitheliocystis in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(2):137–147, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Paterson:1981:IRA**

- [PDW81] W. D. Paterson, D. Desautels, and J. M. Weber. The immune response of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., to the causative agent of bacterial kidney disease, *Renibacterium salmoninarum*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):99–111, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Paperna:1980:PHS**

- [PHK80] I. Paperna, J. G. Harrison, and G. W. Kissil. Pathology and histopathology of a systemic granuloma in *Sparus aurata* (L.) cultured in the Gulf of Aqaba. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):213–221, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Plumb:1988:AAH**

- [PK88] J. A. Plumb and P. Klesius. An assessment of the antigenic homogeneity of *Edwardsiella ictaluri* using monoclonal antibody. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(6):499–509, November 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Pulsford:1982:USM**

- [PM82] Ann Pulsford and R. A. Matthews. An ultrastructural study of *Myxobolus exiguus* Thelohan, 1895 (Myxosporea) from grey mullet, *Crenimugil labrosus* (Risso). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):509–526, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Pulsford:1984:USC**

- [PM84] Ann Pulsford and R. A. Matthews. An ultrastructural study of the cellular response of the plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., to *Rhipidocotyle johnstonei* nom. nov. (pro- *Gasterostomum* sp. Johnstone, 1905) Matthews, 1968 (Digenea: Bucephalidae). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):3–14, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Pierce:1980:HAL**

- [PMW80] K. V. Pierce, B. B. McCain, and S. R. Wellings. Histopathology of abnormal livers and other organs of starry flounder *Platichthys stellatus* (Pallas) from the estuary of the Duwamish River, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):81–91, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Peters:1986:TSF**

- [PN86] F. Peters and M. Neukirch. Transmission of some fish pathogenic viruses by the heron, *Ardea cinerea*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):539–544, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Poynton:1987:VCA**

- [Poy87] Sarah L. Poynton. Vertebral column abnormalities in brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):53–57, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Page:1984:RES**

- [PR84] M. Page and A. F. Rowley. The reticulo-endothelial system of the adult river lamprey, *Lampetra fluviatilis* (L.): the fate of intravascularly injected colloidal carbon. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):339–353, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Peleteiro:1985:ILE**

- [PR85] Maria C. Peleteiro and R. H. Richards. Identification of lymphocytes in the epidermis of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):161–172, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Phillips:1985:TCM**

- [PRSC85] M. J. Phillips, R. J. Roberts, J. A. Stewart, and G. A. Codd. The toxicity of the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa* to rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(4):339–344, July 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Plumb:1983:SFS**

- [PS83] J. A. Plumb and D. J. Sanchez. Susceptibility of five species of fish to *Edwardsiella ictaluri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(3):261–266, May 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Paperna:1982:OLS**

- [PSC82] I. Paperna, H. Ilana Sabnai, and A. Coloni. An outbreak of lymphocystis in *Sparus aurata* L. in the Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):433–437, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Price:1989:PSS**

- [PSDS89] N. C. Price, L. Stevens, D. Duncan, and M. Snodgrass. Proteases secreted by strains of *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):223–232, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Peters:1983:NIX**

- [PSKS83] N. Peters, Wiebke Schmidt, Heidemarie Kranz, and H. F. Stich. Nuclear inclusions in the X-cells of skin papillomas of Pacific flatfish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):533–536, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Paperna:1981:USP**

- [PSZ81] I. Paperna, I. Sabnai, and A. Zachary. Ultrastructural studies in piscine epitheliocystis: evidence for a pleomorphic developmental cycle. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):459–472, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Paperna:1987:LIS**

- [PVdM87] I. Paperna, T. M. Ventura, and A. P. de Matos. Lymphocystis infection in snakeskin gourami, *Trichogaster pectoralis* (Regan), (Anabantidae). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):11–19, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Poston:1985:NRO**

- [PW85] H. A. Poston and Marilyn J. Wolfe. Niacin requirement for optimum growth, feed conversion and protection of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, from ultraviolet-B irradiation. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):451–460, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Puckridge:1989:MDF**

- [PWL<sup>+</sup>89] J. T. Puckridge, K. F. Walker, J. S. Langdon, C. Daley, and G. W. Beakes. Mycotic dermatitis in a freshwater gizzard shad, the bony bream, *Nematalosa erebi* (Günther), in the River Murray, South Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):205–221, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Roald:1981:HFE**

- [RAL81] S. O. Roald, D. Armstrong, and T. Landsverk. Histochemical, fluorescent and electron microscopical appearance of hepatocellular ceroidosis in the Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):1–14, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Rand:1986:HIP**

- [Ran86] T. G. Rand. The histopathology of infestation of *Paranthias furdfer* (L.) (Osteichthyes: Serranidae) by *Nerocila acuminata* (Schioedte and Meinert) (Crustacea: Isopoda: Cymothoidae). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):143–146, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Rodgers:1981:SVP**

- [RB81] L. J. Rodgers and J. B. Burke. Seasonal variation in the prevalence of ‘red spot’ disease in estuarine fish with particular reference to the sea mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):297–307, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Roubal:1987:DBH**

- [RB87] F. R. Roubal and A. M. Bullock. Differences between the host-parasite interface of *Ichthyobodo necator* (Henneguy, 1883) on the skin and gills of salmonids. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):237–240, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Reimschuessel:1987:EGC**

- [RBML87] R. Reimschuessel, R. O. Bennett, E. B. May, and M. M. Lipsky. Eosinophilic granular cell response to a microsporidian infection in a sergeant major fish, *Abudefduf saxatilis* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(4):319–322, July 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Roubal:1987:UAI**

- [RBRR87] F. R. Roubal, A. M. Bullock, D. A. Robertson, and R. J. Roberts. Ultrastructural aspects of infestation by *Ichthyobodo necator* (Henneguy, 1883) on the skin and gills of the salmonids *Salmo salar* L. and *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3): 181–192, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Rourke:1984:LEM**

- [RDB84] A. W. Rourke, R. W. Davis, and T. M. Bradley. A light and electron microscope study of epitheliocystis in juvenile steelhead trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4): 301–309, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Rose:1989:IDR**

- [REM89] A. S. Rose, A. E. Ellis, and A. L. S. Munro. The infectivity by different routes of exposure and shedding rates of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subsp. *salmonicida* in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., held in sea water. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(6):573–578, November 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Riis:1981:OMI**

- [RGLS81] R. C. Riis, M. E. Georgi, L. Leibovitz, and J. S. Smith. Ocular metacercarial infection of the oyster toadfish, *Opsanus tau* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):433–435, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Rothbard:1980:ASL**

- [RHI80] S. Rothbard, G. Hulata, and J. Itzkovitch. Abnormalities in *Sarotherodon* larvae. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):441–442, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Raptopoulou:1987:PAP**

- [RL87] F. A. Raptopoulou and R. H. Lambertsen. Parasite-associated pathology of the dolphin fish, *Coryphaena hippurus* L., from Florida waters. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):379–384, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Roubal:1989:SCG**

- [RLRF89] F. R. Roubal, R. J. G. Lester, and C. K. Foster. Studies on cultured and gill-attached *Paramoeba* sp. (Gymnamoebae: Paramoebidae) and the cytopathology of paramoebic gill disease in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., from Tasmania. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):481–492, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Rasheed:1985:HBF**

- [RLP85] Victoria Rasheed, C. Limsuwan, and J. Plumb. Histopathology of bullminnows, *Fundulus grandis* Baird & Girard, infected with a non-haemolytic group B *Streptococcus* sp. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):65–74, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ransom:1984:CHC**

- [RLRF84] D. P. Ransom, C. N. Lannan, J. S. Rohovec, and J. L. Fryer. Comparison of histopathology caused by *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio ordalii* in three species of Pacific salmon. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(2):107–115, March 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ralphs:1986:HMJ**

- [RM86] J. R. Ralphs and R. A. Matthews. Hepatic microsporidiosis of juvenile grey mullet, *Chelon labrosus* (Risso), due to *Microgemma hepaticus* gen.nov. sp.nov. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):225–242, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Radhakrishnan:1981:HID**

- [RN81a] S. Radhakrishnan and N. B. Nair. Histopathology of the infestation of *Diodon hystrix* L. by *Peniculisa wilsoni* Radhakrishnan (Copepoda: Lernaecoridae). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):83–87, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Reno:1981:UPV**

- [RN81b] P. W. Reno and B. L. Nicholson. Ultrastructure and prevalence of viral erythrocytic necrosis (VEN) virus in Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., from the northern Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):361–370, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Roberts:1983:REH**

- [Rob83] M. S. Roberts. A report of an epizootic in hatchery reared rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, at an English trout farm, caused by *Yersinia ruckeri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(6):551–552, November 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Roubal:1986:HLA**

- [Rou86] F. R. Roubal. Histopathology of leech, *Austrobdella bilobata* Ingram, infestation on the yellowfin bream, *Acanthopagrus australis* (Günther), in northern New South Wales. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(3):213–223, May 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Roubal:1989:EMO**

- [RPL89] F. R. Roubal, J. L. Paynter, and R. J. G. Lester. Electron microscopic observation of hepatopancreatic parvo-like virus (HPV) in the penaeid prawn, *Penaeus merguensis* de Man, from Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):199–201, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Rodak:1988:ELI**

- [RPT+88] L. Rodák, Z. Pospíšil, J. Tománek, T. Veselý, T. Obr, and L. Valíček. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) in culture fluids and tissue homogenates of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(3):225–235, May 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Rousset:1989:PCI**

- [RR89] V. Rousset and A. Raibaut. Peculiar cases of intracardiac parasitism in the pilchard, *Sardina pilchardus* (Walbaum), by a pennellid copepod belonging to the genus *Lernaenicus*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):263–268, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Robertson:1981:PAS**

- [RRB81] D. A. Robertson, R. J. Roberts, and A. M. Bullock. Pathogenesis and autoradiographic studies of the epidermis of salmonids infested with *Ichtyobodo necator* (Henneguy, 1883). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):113–125, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).



**Rintamaki:1986:OYR**

- [RVF86] Päivi Rintamäki, E. Tellervo Valtonen, and G. N. Frerichs. Occurrence of *Yersinia ruckeri* infection in farmed whitefish, *Coregonus peled* Gmelin and *Coregonus muksun* Pallas, and Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in northern Finland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2): 137–140, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Roberts:1980:E**

- [RW80] Ronald J. Roberts and Rod Wootten. Editorial. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(2):77, March 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Roberts:1984:E**

- [RW84] Ronald J. Roberts and Rod Woottien. Editorial. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):1, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sanaullah:1980:GMM**

- [SA80] M. Sanaullah and A. T. A. Ahmed. Gill myxoboliasis of major carps in Bangladesh. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(4):349–354, July 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Stevenson:1984:SVA**

- [SA84] R. M. W. Stevenson and D. W. Airdrie. Serological variation among *Yersinia ruckeri* strains. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(4): 247–254, July 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sakai:1987:CSS**

- [SAAK87a] M. Sakai, N. Amaaki, S. Atsuta, and M. Kobayashi. Comparative sensitivities of several dot blot methods used to detect bacterial kidney diseases. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):229–231, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sakai:1987:CSD**

- [SAAK87b] M. Sakai, N. Amaaki, S. Atsuta, and M. Kobayashi. Comparative sensitivity of dot blot methods used to detect *Renibacterium*

*salmoninarum*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):415–418, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sakai:1984:NSA**

- [Sak84a] D. K. Sakai. The non-specific activation of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, complement by *Aeromonas salmonicida* extracellular products and the correlation of complement activity with the inactivation of lethal toxicity products. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):329–338, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sakai:1984:OFA**

- [Sak84b] D. K. Sakai. Opsonization by fish antibody and complement in the immune phagocytosis by peritoneal exudate cells isolated from salmonid fishes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):29–38, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sakai:1985:ESA**

- [Sak85] D. K. Sakai. Efficacy of specific antibody against agglutinating *Aeromonas salmonicida* strains on infectivity and vaccination with inactivated protease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):397–405, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sakai:1987:TPG**

- [Sak87] D. K. Sakai. Transmission of protease genes into a protease-deficient mutant of *Aeromonas salmonicida* in river sediments. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):171–179, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sano:1982:B**

- [San82] Tokuo Sano. Biography. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):447–448, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sano:1987:EPD**

- [San87] Tokuo Sano. Emeritus Professor Dr Syuzo Egusa. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):333–334, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Speyerer:1987:PPE**

- [SB87] P. D. Speyerer and J. A. Boyle. The plasmid profile of *Edwardsiella ictaluri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):461–469, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Seagrave:1981:SPD**

- [SBHM81] C. P. Seagrave, D. Bucke, E. B. Hudson, and D. McGregor. A survey of the prevalence and distribution of proliferative kidney disease (PKD) in England and Wales. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):437–439, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Swanson:1982:PIP**

- [SCG82] R. N. Swanson, J. C. Carlisle, and J. H. Gillespie. Pathogenesis of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus infection in brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill), following intraperitoneal injection. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):449–460, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Santacana:1982:AFB**

- [SCM<sup>+</sup>82] J. A. Santacana, D. A. Conroy, M. E. Mujica, C. Marín, and N. De López. Acid-fast bacterial infection and its control in three-spot gouramies, *Trichogaster trichopterus* Pallas. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):545–547, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Scott:1985:DCI**

- [Sco85] Marilyn E. Scott. Dynamics of challenge infections of *Gyrodactylus bullatarudis* Turnbull (Monogenea) on guppies, *Poecilia reticulata* (Peters). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):495–503, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Stave:1987:CRS**

- [SCR87] J. W. Stave, T. M. Cook, and B. S. Roberson. Chemiluminescent responses of striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* (Walbaum), phagocytes to strains of *Yersinia ruckeri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):1–10, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Savan:1980:EVR**

- [SD80] M. Savan and P. Dobos. Effect of virazole on rainbow trout *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson fry infected with infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):437–440, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Shostak:1986:IPN**

- [SD86] A. W. Shostak and T. A. Dick. Intestinal pathology in northern pike, *Esox lucius* L., infected with *Triaenophorus crassus* Forel, 1868 (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):35–45, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sanchez:1989:IHR**

- [SDC89] C. Sanchez, J. Dominguez, and J. Coll. Immunoglobulin heterogeneity in the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):459–465, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Smail:1980:VIMb**

- [SE80a] D. A. Smail and S. I. Egglestone. Virus infections of marine fish erythrocytes: electron microscopical studies on the blenny virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):47–54, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Smail:1980:VIMa**

- [SE80b] D. A. Smail and S. I. Egglestone. Virus infections of marine fish erythrocytes: prevalence of piscine erythrocytic necrosis in cod *Gadus morhua* L. and blenny *Blennius pholis* L. in coastal and offshore waters of the United Kingdom. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(1):41–46, January 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Secombes:1985:VFT**

- [Sec85] C. J. Secombes. The *in vitro* formation of teleost multinucleate giant cells. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):461–464, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Smith:1989:HPE**

- [SFH89] I. R. Smith, H. W. Ferguson, and M. A. Hayes. Histopathology and prevalence of epidermal papillomas epidemic in brown bullhead, *Ictalurus nebulosus* (Lesueur), and white sucker, *Catostomus*

*commersoni* (Lacépède), populations from Ontario, Canada. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):373–388, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Swanson:1981:IFA**

- [SG81] R. N. Swanson and J. H. Gillespie. An indirect fluorescent antibody test for the rapid detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in tissues. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):309–315, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Shariff:1981:HEB**

- [Sha81] M. Shariff. The histopathology of the eye of big head carp, *Aristichthys noblis* (Richardson), infested with *Lernaea piscinae* Harding, 1950. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):161–168, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Shariff:1982:HSS**

- [Sha82] M. Shariff. *Henneguya shaharini* sp. nov. (Protozoa: Myxozoa), a parasite of marble goby, *Oxyeleotns marmoratus* (Bleeker). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):37–45, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Stott:1983:HSO**

- [SHNS83] G. G. Stott, W. E. Haensly, J. M. Neff, and J. R. Sharp. Histopathologic survey of ovaries of plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., from Aber Wrac'h and Aber Benoit, Brittany, France: long-term effects of the *Amoco Cadiz* crude oil spill. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(5):429–437, September 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Smith:1980:IHI**

- [SI80] C. E. Smith and T. Inslee. Interlamellar *Henneguya* infestation in adult channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):257–260, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Slooff:1982:HBA**

- [SK82] W. Slooff and E. Klootwijk-Van Dijk. Hermaphroditism in the bream, *Abramis brama* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):79–81, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**S:1985:SST**

- [SK85] R. L. Herman U. S. and F. W. Kircheis. Steatitis in Sunapee trout, *Salvelinus alpinus* oquassa Girard. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2): 237–239, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Soderberg:1987:FCL**

- [SK87] R. W. Soderberg and W. F. Krise. Fin condition of lake trout, *Salvelinus namaycush* Walbaum, reared at different densities. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):233–235, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Shariff:1986:HSL**

- [SKS86] M. Shariff, Z. Kabata, and Christina Sommerville. Host susceptibility to *Lernaea cyprinacea* L. and its treatment in a large aquarium system. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):393–401, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Stoskopf:1986:TAA**

- [SKSA<sup>+</sup>86] M. K. Stoskopf, Suzanne Kennedy-Stoskopf, Jill Arnold, J. Andrews, and Marie T. Perlstein. Therapeutic aminoglycoside antibiotic levels in brown shark, *Car char hinus plumb eus* (Nardo). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(4):303–311, July 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Smith:1988:SHM**

- [SLH88] C. A. D. Smith, M. J. Louis, and F. M. Hetrick. A sequence homologous to the mammalian p53 oncogene in fish cell lines. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(6):525–530, November 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Song:1989:CMI**

- [SLK89] Y. L. Song, T. Lin, and G. H. Kou. Cell-mediated immunity of the eel, *Anguilla japonica* (Temminck & Schlegel), as measured by the migration inhibition test. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):117–123, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Schultz:1986:MCF**

- [SLMH86] C. L. Schultz, B. C. Lidgerding, P. E. Mcallister, and F. M. Hetrick. Mycoplasma contamination in fish cell lines: an evaluation

of detection by differential incorporation of  $^3\text{H}$ -uridine and  $^{14}\text{C}$ -uracil. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(2):117–122, March 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Secombes:1980:CSI**

- [SM80] C. J. Secombes and Margaret J. Manning. Comparative studies on the immune system of fishes and amphibians: antigen localization in the carp *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):399–412, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Smith:1989:BKW**

- [SM89] Charlie E. Smith and Joe McCraren. Biography: Ken Wolf. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):401–403, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Schutz:1984:IIP**

- [SMKH84] Marian Schutz, E. B. May, J. N. Kraeuter, and F. M. Hetrick. Isolation of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus from an epizootic occurring in cultured striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* (Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):505–507, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Smith:1984:PKD**

- [SMRF84] C. E. Smith, J. K. Morrison, H. W. Ramsey, and H. W. Ferguson. Proliferative kidney disease: first reported outbreak in North America. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(3):207–216, May 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Stephens:1980:VAA**

- [SNZH80] E. B. Stephens, M. W. Newman, A. L. Zachary, and F. M. Hetrick. A viral aetiology for the annual spring epizootics of Atlantic menhaden *Brevoortia tyrannus* (Latrobe) in Chesapeake Bay. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(5):387–398, September 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Solangi:1982:HCT**

- [SO82] M. A. Solangi and R. M. Overstreet. Histopathological changes in two estuarine fishes, *Menidia beryllina* (Cope) and *Trinectes maculatus* (Bloch and Schneider), exposed to crude oil and its water-soluble fractions. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):13–35, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sakai:1989:CSC**

- [SOAK89] M. Sakai, K. Ogasawara, S. Atsuta, and M. Kobayashi. Comparative sensitivity of carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. and rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, to *Renibacterium salmoninarum*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):367–372, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Soderberg:1985:HRT**

- [Sod85] R. W. Soderberg. Histopathology of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, exposed to diurnally fluctuating un-ionized ammonia levels in static-water ponds. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):57–64, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sommerville:1981:CST**

- [Som81] Christina Sommerville. A comparative study of the tissue response to invasion and encystment by *Stephanochasmus baccatus* (Nicoll, 1907) (Digenea: Acanthocolpidae) in four species of flatfish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(1):53–68, January 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sommerville:1982:LHH**

- [Som82a] Christina Sommerville. The life history of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896) from cultured tilapias. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):233–241, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sommerville:1982:PHP**

- [Som82b] Christina Sommerville. The pathology of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896) infections in cultured tilapias. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):243–250, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sano:1981:NVE**

- [SON81] T. Sano, N. Okamoto, and T. Nishimura. A new viral epizootic of *Anguilla japonica* Temminck and Schlegel. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(2):127–139, March 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Saeed:1987:SDE**

- [SP87] M. O. Saeed and J. A. Plumb. Serological detection of *Edwardsiella ictaluri* Hawke lipopolysaccharide antibody in serum of chan-



nel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* Rafinesque. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):205–209, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Scott:1980:HEP**

- [SR80] A. L. Scott and W. A. Rogers. Histological effects of prolonged sublethal hypoxia on channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(4):305–316, July 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Shariff:1989:EHL**

- [SR89] M. Shariff and R. J. Roberts. The experimental histopathology of *Lernaea polymorpha* Yu, 1938 infection in naive *Aristichthys nobilis* (Richardson) and a comparison with the lesion in naturally infected clinically resistant fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):405–414, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Stave:1985:CRS**

- [SRH85] J. W. Stave, B. S. Roberson, and F. M. Hetrick. Chemiluminescent responses of striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* (Walbaum), phagocytes to *Vibrio* spp. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):479–483, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Shariff:1980:HAC**

- [SRS80] M. Shariff, R. H. Richards, and Christina Sommerville. The histopathology of acute and chronic infections of rainbow trout *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson with eye flukes, *Diplostomum* spp. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):455–465, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Simon:1984:TSS**

- [SS84] R. C. Simon and W. B. Schtll. Tables of sample size requirements for detection of fish infected by pathogens: three confidence levels for different infection prevalence and various population sizes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):515–520, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Subasinghe:1988:SEM**

- [SS88] R. P. Subasinghe and C. Sommerville. Scanning electron microscopy study of the causes of mortality in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) eggs under artificial incubation. *Journal of Fish*

*Diseases*, 11(5):409–416, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Subasinghe:1989:ESP**

- [SS89] R. P. Subasinghe and C. Sommerville. An experimental study into the possible protection of fry from *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* (Fouquet) infections during mouthbrooding of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):143–149, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Spitsbergen:1988:ETP**

- [SSKP88] J. M. Spitsbergen, K. A. Schat, J. M. Kleeman, and R. E. Peterson. Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) or Aroclor 1254 on the resistance of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, to infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):73–83, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Stehr:1986:SMK**

- [Ste86] Carla Stehr. Sporogenesis of the myxosporean *Kudoa paniformis* Kabata & Whitaker, 1981 infecting the muscle of the Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus* (Ayres). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):493–504, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Shotts:1980:AUD**

- [STEM80] E. B. Shotts, Jr., P. D. Talkington, Diane G. Elliott, and D. H. McCarthy. Aetiology of an ulcerative disease in goldfish, *Carassius auratus* (L.): characterization of the causative agent. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):181–186, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Skurdal:1988:TCH**

- [STF<sup>+</sup>88] J. Skurdal, T. Taugbøl, E. Fjeld, D. O. Hessen, and T. Håstein. *Thelohania contejeani* Henneguy parasitizing the noble crayfish, *Astacus astacus* L., in Norway. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):433–435, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Stehr:1986:HPI**

- [SW86] Carla Stehr and D. J. Whitaker. Host-parasite interaction of the myxosporeans *Kudoa paniformis* Kabata & Whitaker, 1981 and

*Kudoa thyrsites* (Gilchrist, 1924) in the muscle of Pacific whiting, *Merluccius productus* (Ayres): an ultrastructural study. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):505–517, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Stewart:1983:OSB**

- [SWDM83] D. J. Stewart, K. Woldemariam, G. Dear, and Francesca M. Mochaba. An outbreak of ‘Sekiten-byo’ among cultured European eels, *Anguilla anguilla* L., in Scotland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):75–76, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Sauter:1987:SBP**

- [SWM<sup>+</sup>87] R. W. Sauter, C. Williams, E. A. Meyer, B. Celnik, J. L. Banks, and D. A. Leith. A study of bacteria present within unfertilized salmon eggs at the time of spawning and their possible relation to early lifestage disease. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):193–203, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Smith:1987:RDE**

- [SZ87] I. R. Smith and B. A. Zajdlik. Regression and development of epidermal papillomas affecting white suckers, *Catostomus commersoni* (Lacépède), from Lake Ontario, Canada. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):487–494, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Shariff:1986:PBC**

- [SZA86] M. Shariff, A. T. Zainuddin, and H. Abdullah. Pugheadedness in bighead carp, *Aristichthys nobilis* (Richardson). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(5):457–460, September 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Tsoumas:1989:ASD**

- [TAR89] A. Tsoumas, D. J. Alderman, and C. J. Rodgers. *Aeromonas salmonicida*: development of resistance to 4-quinolone antimicrobials. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):493–507, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Tsing:1987:NVD**

- [TB87] A. Tsing and J. R. Bonami. A new viral disease of the tiger shrimp, *Penaeus japonicus* Bate. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):139–141,

March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Thiyagarajah:1988:LPL**

- [TB88] A. Thiyagarajah and M. E. Bender. Lesions in the pancreas and liver of an oyster toadfish, *Opsanus tau* (L.), collected from the lower York River, Virginia, USA. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4): 359–364, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Toranzo:1989:AAS**

- [TBRH89] A. E. Toranzo, A. M. Baya, J. L. Romalde, and F. M. Hetrick. Association of *Aeromonas sobria* with mortalities of adult gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum* Lesueur. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):439–448, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Tave:1982:SSA**

- [TBS82] D. Tave, J. E. Bartels, and R. O. Smitherman. Stumpbody *Sarotherodon aureus* (Steindachner) (= *Tilapia aurea*) and tailless *S. niloticus* (L.) (= *T. niloticid*): two vertebral anomalies and their effects on body length. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(6):487–494, November 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Tave:1983:SDL**

- [TBS83] D. Tave, J. E. Bartels, and R. O. Smitherman. Saddleback: a dominant, lethal gene in *Sarotherodon aureus* (Steindachner) (= *Tilapia aurea*). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 6(1):59–73, January 1983. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Timmons:1980:PRL**

- [TH80] T. J. Timmons and W. G. Hemstreet. Prevalence rate of *Lernaea cyprinacea* L. (Copepoda: Lernaeidae) on young-of-the-year largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacépède), in West Point Reservoir, Alabama–Georgia, U.S.A. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):529–530, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Taylor:1989:LIC**

- [TH89] M. Taylor and D. Hoole. *Ligula intestinalis* (L.) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea): an ultrastructural study of the cellular response of

roach fry, *Rutilus rutilus* L., to an unusual intramuscular infection. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):523–528, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Thuvander:1987:DPI**

- [THJS87] Ann Thuvander, T. Hongslo, Eva Jansson, and Bo Sundquist. Duration of protective immunity and antibody titres measured by ELISA after vaccination of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, against vibriosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(6):479–486, November 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Thompson:1982:ELN**

- [Tho82] J. S. Thompson. An epizootic of lymphoma in northern pike, *Esox lucius* L., from the Åland Islands of Finland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):1–11, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Thune:1986:AHB**

- [TJGA86] R. L. Thune, Maureen C. Johnson, T. E. Graham, and R. L. Amborski. *Aeromonas hydrophila* B-haemolysin: purification and examination of its role in virulence in 0-group channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):55–61, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Toranzo:1982:CST**

- [TM82] Alicia E. Toranzo and F. M. Metricic. Comparative stability of two salmonid viruses and poliovirus in fresh, estuarine and marine waters. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):223–231, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Tatner:1985:ODRa**

- [TM85a] Mary F. Tatner and Margaret J. Manning. The ontogenetic development of the reticulo-endothelial system in the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(1):35–41, January 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Tatner:1985:ODRb**

- [TM85b] Mary F. Tatner and Margaret J. Manning. The ontogenetic development of the reticulo-endothelial system in the rainbow trout,

*Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(2):189–195, March 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Thompson:1988:UPC**

- [TM88] J. S. Thompson and M. Miettinen. Ultrastructural pathology of cutaneous tumours of northern pike, *Esox lucius* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):47–55, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Totland:1988:USM**

- [TNH88] G. K. Totland, A. Nylund, and K. O. Holm. An ultrastructural study of morphological changes in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., during the development of cold water vibriosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(1):1–13, January 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Thune:1981:GLB**

- [TR81] R. L. Thune and W. A. Rogers. Gill lesions in bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus* Rafinesque, infested with *Cleidodiscus robustus* Mueller, 1934 (Monogenea: Dactylogyridae). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(3):277–280, May 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Traxler:1986:EIH**

- [Tra86] G. S. Traxler. An epizootic of infectious haematopoietic necrosis in 2-year-old Kokanee, *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum) at Lake Cowichan, British Columbia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):545–549, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Turnbull:1989:ESB**

- [TRT89] J. F. Turnbull, R. H. Richards, and M. F. Tatner. Evidence that superficial branchial colonies on the gills of *Salmo salar* L. are not *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(5):449–458, September 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Timur:1984:GCR**

- [TT84] G. Timur and M. Timur. Giant-cell reaction associated with *Ichthyophonus hoferi* infection in wild plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(6):513–514, November 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Timur:1985:MEC**

- [TTR85] M. Timur, G. Timor, and R. J. Roberts. Moderation of the experimental carrageenin granuloma in the plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., by reduction in temperature. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):523–527, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Thomas:1988:CSV**

- [TW88] P. T. Thomas and P. T. K. Woo. *Cryptobia salmositica*: an *in vitro* and *in vivo* study on the mechanism of anaemia in infected rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):425–431, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Thomas:1989:CAS**

- [TW89a] P. T. Thomas and P. T. K. Woo. Complement activity in *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson infected with *Cryptobia salmositica* (Sarcostagiphora: Kinetoplastida) and its relationship to the anaemia in cryptobiosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):395–397, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Thomas:1989:VSH**

- [TW89b] P. T. Thomas and P. T. K. Woo. An *in vitro* study on the haemolytic components from *Cryptobia salmositica* (Sarcostagiphora: Kinetoplastida). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(4):389–393, July 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Urdaneta:1982:LRC**

- [Urd82] H. E. Urdaneta. Lymphocystis in róbalo, *Centropomus undecimalis* (Bloch), in Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(4):347–348, July 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Vivares:1988:UOL**

- [VA88] C. P. Vivarès and C. Azevedo. Ultrastructural observations of the life cycle stages of *Ameson atlanticum* sp. nov., a microsporidan parasitizing *Cancer pagurus* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):379–387, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Ventura:1988:LAN**

- [VG88] M. T. Ventura and J. M. Grizzle. Lesions associated with natural and experimental infections of *Aeromonas hydrophila* in channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):397–407, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Valtonen:1981:IAS**

- [VK81] E. Tellervo Valtonen and Anna-Liisa Keränen. Ichthyophthiriasis of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., at the Montta Hatchery in northern Finland in 1978–1979. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(5):405–411, September 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Waterstrat:1988:UDP**

- [WAC88] P. R. Waterstrat, A. J. Ainsworth, and G. Capley. Use of a discontinuous Percoll gradient technique for the separation of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque), peripheral blood leucocytes. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(4):289–294, July 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Waterstrat:1989:UIE**

- [WAC89] P. Waterstrat, J. Ainsworth, and G. Capley. Use of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the detection of channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque), antibodies to *Edwardsiella ictaluri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(2):87–94, March 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Watermann:1982:UCT**

- [Wat82] B. Watermann. An unidentified cell type associated with an inflammatory condition of the subcutaneous connective tissue in dab, *Limanda limanda* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):257–261, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wabuke-Bunoti:1980:PPC**

- [WB80] M. A. N. Wabuke-Bunoti. The prevalence and pathology of the cestode *Polygonchobothrium clarias* (Woodland, 1925) in the teleost, *Clarias mossambicm* (Peters). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(3):223–230, May 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).



**Wise:1985:DCCa**

- [WB85] Janet A. Wise and J. A. Boyle. Detection of channel catfish virus in channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque): use of a nucleic acid probe. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):417–424, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wise:1985:DCCb**

- [WBB85] Janet A. Wise, P. R. Bowser, and J. A. Boyle. Detection of channel catfish virus in asymptomatic adult channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(6):485–493, November 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Whittington:1988:SSF**

- [WC88] R. J. Whittington and B. Cullis. The susceptibility of salmonid fish to an atypical strain of *Aeromonas salmonicida* that infects goldfish, *Carassius auratus* (L.), in Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(6):461–470, November 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Weng:1987:PBS**

- [Wen87] H. T. Weng. The parasitic barnacle, *Sacculina granifera* Boschma, affecting the commercial sand crab, *Portunus pelagicus* (L.), in populations from two different environments in Queensland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(3):221–227, May 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Warr:1984:LTO**

- [WGA<sup>+</sup>84] G. W. Warr, B. R. Griffin, D. P. Anderson, P. E. Mcallister, B. Lidgerding, and C. E. Smith. A lymphosarcoma of thymic origin in the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(1):73–82, January 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Whittington:1987:CME**

- [WGC<sup>+</sup>87] R. J. Whittington, N. Gudkovs, M. J. Carrigan, L. D. Ashburner, and S. J. Thurstan. Clinical, microbiological and epidemiological findings in recent outbreaks of goldfish ulcer disease due to atypical *Aeromonas salmonicida* in south-eastern Australia. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(5):353–362, September 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Willoughby:1985:RPS**

- [Wil85] L. G. Willoughby. Rapid preliminary screening of *Saprolegnia* on fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):473–476, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Willoughby:1989:CDS**

- [Wil89a] L. G. Willoughby. Continued defence of salmonid fish against *Saprolegnia* fungus, after its establishment. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(1):63–67, January 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Willumsen:1989:BWF**

- [Wil89b] B. Willumsen. Birds and wild fish as potential vectors of *Yersinia ruckeri*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 12(3):275–277, May 1989. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Woo:1987:CSC**

- [WLL87] P. T. K. Woo, J. F. Leatherland, and M. S. Lee. *Cryptobia salmositica*: cortisol increases the susceptibility of *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson to experimental cryptobiosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(2):75–83, March 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wootten:1982:DCE**

- [WM82] R. Wootten and A. H. Mcvicar. *Dermocystidium* from cultured eels, *Anguilla anguilla* L., in Scotland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(3):215–222, May 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wolf:1981:NMB**

- [WMC<sup>+</sup>81] Ken Wolf, Maria E. Markiw, J. Machado Cruz, M. H. Galhano, J. Eiras, and R. L. Herman. Non-myxosporidan blacktail of salmonids. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(4):355–357, July 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wolf:1986:SWD**

- [WMH86] K. Wolf, M. E. Markiw, and J. K. Hiltunen. Salmonid whirling disease: *Tubifex tubifex* (Müller) identified as the essential oligochaete in the protozoan life cycle. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(1):83–85, January 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Woodhead:1982:SLT**

- [Woo82] Avril D. Woodhead. Skin lesions in the tail of the spiny dogfish, *Squalus acanthias* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(1):71–74, January 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wplf:1980:FS**

- [Wpl80] K. Wplf. S. F. Snieszko. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 3(6):451–453, November 1980. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wolf:1981:HSP**

- [WS81] K. Wolf and C. E. Smith. *Herpesvirus salmonis*: pathological changes in parenterally-infected rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, fry. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 4(6):445–457, November 1981. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**WaagbO:1988:HBA**

- [WSEL88] R. WaagbØ, K. Sandnes, S. Espelid, and Ø. Lie. Haematological and biochemical analyses of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo solar* L., suffering from coldwater vibriosis ('Hitra disease'). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(5):417–423, September 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wanstall:1988:PCP**

- [WTR88] S. T. Wanstall, J. S. Thomas, and P. W. J. Robotham. The pathology caused by *Pomphorhynchus laevis* Müller in the alimentary tract of the stone loach, *Noemacheilus barbatulus* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 11(6):511–523, November 1988. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wood:1986:PEI**

- [WWB86] Sarah E. Wood, L. G. Willoughby, and G. W. Beakes. Preliminary evidence for inhibition of *Saprolegnia* fungus in the mucus of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* L., following experimental challenge. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 9(6):557–560, November 1986. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Wechsler:1987:TIP**

- [WWK<sup>+</sup>87] S. J. Wechsler, L. C. Woods, J. N. Kraeuter, F. M. Hetrick, and P. E. Mcallister. Transmission of infectious pancreatic necrosis

virus in striped bass, *Morone saxatilis* (Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 10(1):29–34, January 1987. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Yamamoto:1985:EHW**

- [YKN85] T. Yamamoto, R. K. Kelly, and O. Nielsen. Epidermal hyperplasia of walleye, *Stizostedion vitreum vitreum* (Mitchill), associated with retrovirus-like type-C particles: prevalence, histologic and electron microscopic observations. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 8(5):425–436, September 1985. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Yu:1982:RIP**

- [YMM82] K. K-Y. Yu, R. D. Macdonald, and Anne R. Moore. Replication of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in trout leucocytes and detection of the carrier state. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 5(5):401–410, September 1982. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).

**Zimmer:1984:EDC**

- [ZEK84] M. A. Zimmer, M. S. Ewing, and K. M. Kocan. Epitheliocystis disease in the channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 7(5):407–410, September 1984. CODEN JFIDDI. ISSN 0140-7775 (print), 1365-2761 (electronic).